

# FCC SAR Test Report

APPLICANT : Motorola Mobility LLC  
EQUIPMENT : Mobile Cellular Phone  
BRAND NAME : Motorola  
MODEL NAME : XT2427-1  
FCC ID : IHDT56AN8  
STANDARD : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)

We, Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan), would like to declare that the tested sample has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures given in 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and FCC KDB and has been in compliance with the applicable technical standards.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan), the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Approved by: Si Zhang

**Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan)**

No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone Jiangsu Province 215300  
People's Republic of China



Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance ..... 4
2. Administration Data ..... 6
3. Guidance Applied ..... 6
4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information ..... 7
4.1 General Information ..... 7
4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations ..... 9
4.3 General 5G NR SAR Test and Reporting Considerations ..... 12
5. Smart Transmit feature for RF Exposure compliance ..... 14
6. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test ..... 16
7. RF Exposure Limits ..... 18
7.1 Uncontrolled Environment ..... 18
7.2 Controlled Environment ..... 18
8. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) ..... 19
8.1 Introduction ..... 19
8.2 SAR Definition ..... 19
9. System Description and Setup ..... 20
9.1 E-Field Probe ..... 21
9.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) ..... 21
9.3 Phantom ..... 22
9.4 Device Holder ..... 23
10. Measurement Procedures ..... 24
10.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation ..... 24
10.2 Power Reference Measurement ..... 25
10.3 Area Scan ..... 25
10.4 Zoom Scan ..... 26
10.5 Volume Scan Procedures ..... 26
10.6 Power Drift Monitoring ..... 26
11. Test Equipment List ..... 27
12. System Verification ..... 28
12.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids ..... 28
12.2 Tissue Verification ..... 28
12.3 System Performance Check Results ..... 30
13. RF Exposure Positions ..... 32
13.1 Ear and handset reference point ..... 32
13.2 Definition of the cheek position ..... 33
13.3 Definition of the tilt position ..... 34
13.4 Body Worn Accessory ..... 35
13.5 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure ..... 36
13.6 Wireless Router ..... 36
14. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm) ..... 37
15. Antenna Location ..... 53
16. SAR Test Results ..... 54
16.1 Head SAR ..... 57
16.2 Hotspot SAR ..... 63
16.3 Body Worn Accessory SAR ..... 72
16.4 Product specific 10g SAR ..... 79
16.5 Repeated SAR Measurement ..... 85
17. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis ..... 86
17.1 5G NR + LTE + WLAN + BT Sim-Tx analysis ..... 87
17.2 Head Exposure Conditions ..... 88
17.3 Hotspot Exposure Conditions ..... 89
17.4 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions ..... 92
17.5 Product specific 10g SAR Exposure Conditions ..... 94
17.6 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis ..... 95
18. Supplemental Tuner Tests Results ..... 101
19. Uncertainty Assessment ..... 102
20. References ..... 103
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement
Appendix C. DASy Calibration Certificate
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos
Appendix E. Conducted RF Output Power Table
Appendix F. LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted RF Output Power Table





### 1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for **Motorola Mobility LLC, Mobile Cellular Phone, XT2427-1**, are as follows.

Highest 1g SAR Summary						
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Head (Separation 0mm)	Hotspot (Separation 5mm)	Body-worn (Separation 5mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			1g SAR (W/kg)			
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.25	1.01	1.01	1.59
		GSM1900	0.18	1.23	1.25	
	WCDMA	WCDMA II	0.33	1.28	1.28	
		WCDMA IV	0.37	<b>1.29</b>	1.29	
		WCDMA V	0.30	1.16	1.17	
	LTE	LTE Band 7	0.40	1.27	1.28	
		LTE Band 12/17	0.20	0.89	0.89	
		LTE Band 13	<0.10	0.58	0.58	
		LTE Band 25/2	0.88	1.27	1.27	
		LTE Band 26/5	0.89	1.16	1.19	
		LTE Band 66/4	0.89	1.28	1.28	
		LTE Band 41/38	0.20	1.08	1.30	
		LTE Band 42	0.93	0.63	0.89	
	5G NR	FR1 n2	0.89	<b>1.29</b>	1.27	
		FR1 n7	0.88	1.28	1.27	
		FR1 n26/n5	0.87	0.77	0.88	
		FR1 n66	0.88	1.28	<b>1.32</b>	
		FR1 n41/n38	0.31	1.28	1.29	
FR1 n78		0.89	1.27	0.98		
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	<b>1.32</b>	0.57	0.96	1.59
NII		5GHz WLAN	1.19	0.62	1.19	1.59
DSS	Bluetooth	2.4GHz Bluetooth	0.46	0.12	0.12	1.59

Highest 10g SAR Summary				
Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Product Specific 10g SAR (W/kg) (Separation 0mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 10g SAR (W/kg)
Licensed	GSM	GSM1900	2.30	3.94
	WCDMA	WCDMA II	2.27	
		WCDMA IV	3.14	
	LTE	LTE Band 7	2.86	
		LTE Band 25/2	<b>3.20</b>	
		LTE Band 66/4	3.08	
		LTE Band 41/38	2.86	
		LTE Band 42	2.57	
	5G NR	FR1 n2	3.16	
		FR1 n7	3.15	
		FR1 n66	3.09	
FR1 n41/38		<b>3.20</b>		
FR1 n78		3.18		
NII	WLAN	5GHz WLAN	2.99	3.94



Date of Testing:	2024/4/4 ~ 2024/5/2
------------------	---------------------

**Remark:**

1. This device supports LTE B2 / B4 / B5 / B17 / B38 and B25 / B66 / B26 / B12 / B41. Since the supported frequency span for LTE B4 / B5 / B17 / B38 falls completely within the supports frequency span for LTE B25 / B66 / B26 / B12 / B41, both LTE bands have the same target power, and both LTE bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for LTE B25 / B66 / B26 / B12 / B41.
2. This device supports 5GNR n38/n5 and n41/n26. Since the supported frequency span for 5GNR n38/n5 falls completely within the supports frequency span for n41/n26, both 5GNR bands have the same target power, and both 5GNR bands share the same transmission path; therefore, SAR was only assessed for n41/n26.

**Declaration of Conformity:**

The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded are presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.

**Comments and Explanations:**

The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.



## 2. Administration Data

Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan) is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025:2017 by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation with Certificate Number 5145.02.

Testing Laboratory			
Test Firm	Sporton International Inc. (Kunshan)		
Test Site Location	No. 1098, Pengxi North Road, Kunshan Economic Development Zone Jiangsu Province 215300 People's Republic of China TEL : +86-512-57900158		
Test Site No.	Sporton Site No.	FCC Designation No.	FCC Test Firm Registration No.
	SAR03-KS	CN1257	314309

Applicant	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W,Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

Manufacturer	
Company Name	Motorola Mobility LLC
Address	222 W,Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago IL 60654 USA

## 3. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards:

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01



## 4. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

### 4.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone
Brand Name	Motorola
Model Name	XT2427-1
FCC ID	IHDT56AN8
IMEI Code	Sample 1: IMEI1:350699730029613 IMEI2:350699730029621 Sample 2: IMEI1:350699730044513 IMEI2:350699730044521
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz GSM1900: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz WCDMA Band V: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 42: 3450 MHz ~ 3550 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz 5G NR n2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz 5G NR n5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz 5G NR n26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz 5G NR n41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz 5G NR n66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz 5G NR n78: 3450 MHz ~ 3550 MHz WLAN 2.4GHz Band: 2412 MHz ~ 2462 MHz WLAN 5.2GHz Band: 5180 MHz ~ 5240 MHz WLAN 5.3GHz Band: 5260 MHz ~ 5320 MHz WLAN 5.5GHz Band: 5500 MHz ~ 5720 MHz WLAN 5.8GHz Band: 5745 MHz ~ 5825 MHz Bluetooth: 2402 MHz ~ 2480 MHz NFC: 13.56 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA/HSUPA DC-HSDPA HSPA+(16QAM uplink is not supported) LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM 5G NR : CP-OFDM / DFT-s-OFDM, PI/2 BPSK, QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM WLAN 2.4GHz 802.11b/g/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz 802.11a/n HT20/HT40 WLAN 5GHz 802.11ac VHT20/VHT40/VHT80 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC: ASK
HW Version	DVT2



<b>SW Version</b>	U3UO34.31
<b>GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode</b>	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
<b>EUT Stage</b>	Identical Prototype

**Remark:**

1. This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA, LTE and 5GNR (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
2. This device 2.4GHz WLAN support hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
3. This device 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN supports WiFi Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WiFi Direct (GC only).
4. This device does not support DTM operation and supports GPRS/EGPRS mode up to multi-slot class 12.
5. This device supports dual SIM dual standby. The WWAN radio transmission will be enabled by either one SIM at a time (single active).
6. The device implements the power management and proximity sensor /receiver detection/hotspot mode for SAR compliance at different exposure conditions (head, body-worn, hotspot, extremity) and the Qualcomm smart transmit will manage to ensure the power level not exceeding the associated power table. Details about the power management decision and sensor detection are provided in the operational description. And the device will invoke corresponding work scenarios power level base on frequency bands/antennas, which can refer to power table at appendix E.
7. For WLAN/BT when transmit simultaneous with WWAN/BT, power reduction will be activated to head exposure condition. For WLAN when transmit simultaneous with WWAN and Proximity sensors trigger, power reduction will be activated to body-worn and extremity exposure conditions.
8. This device implements antenna tuning techniques for several WWAN (cellular) operating modes and frequencies for the purpose of improving antenna efficiency over a broad range of frequencies. Specifically, these techniques are employed in the LTE and 5GNR modes. In this report SAR was measured according to the normally required SAR configurations with the tuner active and worst tune state (auto tune) was used for SAR testing. The detail descriptions of the antenna tuner and supplemental data for additional information can be referred to section 18 and appendix G.
9. For 5G NR other bands, using FTM to perform SAR with default 100% transmission.
10. There are two samples, the different between them refer to the XT2427-1\_Operational Description of Product Equality Declaration which is exhibit separately. According to the differences, sample 1 was chosen to perform full SAR testing and sample 2 to verify the worst case of sample 1.
11. This device has NFC function and the NFC SAR report will be separately submitted.
12. This device supports 5GNR FR1 bands as following table, including NSA mode and SA mode. NSA and SA mode performed SAR separately.

**<5G NR>**

Mode	Band	Duplex	SCS(KHz)	Bandwidths(BW)
NSA	n2	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20
	n5	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20
	n7	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40
	n66	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40
	n38	TDD	30	20, 30, 40
	n41	TDD	30	20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100
	n78	TDD	30	20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100
SA	n2	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20
	n5	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20
	n7	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40
	n26	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20
	n66	FDD	15	5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40
	n38	TDD	30	20, 30, 40
	n41	TDD	30	20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100
n78	TDD	30	20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100	





4.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05																																																															
FCC ID	IHDT56AN8																																																														
Equipment Name	Mobile Cellular Phone																																																														
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 42: 3450 MHz ~ 3550 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz																																																														
Channel Bandwidth	LTE Band 2: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 42: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66: 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz																																																														
uplink modulations used	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM																																																														
LTE Voice / Data requirements	Voice and Data																																																														
LTE Release Version	R15, Cat18																																																														
CA Support	Supported, Uplink and Downlink																																																														
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design	<p><b>Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Modulation</th> <th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N<sub>RB</sub>)</th> <th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>1.4 MHz</th> <th>3.0 MHz</th> <th>5 MHz</th> <th>10 MHz</th> <th>15 MHz</th> <th>20 MHz</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>QPSK</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16 QAM</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>≤ 5</td> <td>≤ 4</td> <td>≤ 8</td> <td>≤ 12</td> <td>≤ 16</td> <td>≤ 18</td> <td>≤ 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64 QAM</td> <td>&gt; 5</td> <td>&gt; 4</td> <td>&gt; 8</td> <td>&gt; 12</td> <td>&gt; 16</td> <td>&gt; 18</td> <td>≤ 3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>256 QAM</td> <td colspan="6" style="text-align: center;">≥ 1</td> <td>≤ 5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3	256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N <sub>RB</sub> )						MPR (dB)																																																								
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																																									
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1																																																								
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1																																																								
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2																																																								
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2																																																								
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3																																																								
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5																																																								
LTE A-MPR	In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)																																																														
Spectrum plots for RB configuration	A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.																																																														
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance	Yes, when operating in Proximity sensors/receiver/hotspot detect mechanism, head/body-worn /hotspot/extremity will trigger reduced power for some bands applied to satisfy SAR compliance, the detail please referred to section 14.																																																														
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations	Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power verification please referred to section 14.																																																														
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information	1. This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the uplink for intra-band and inter-band with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per FCC Guidance. 2. This device supports maximum of 4 carriers in the downlink and 2 carriers in the uplink.																																																														



Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band													
LTE Band 2													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860	
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900	
LTE Band 4													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720	
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745	
LTE Band 5													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829	20450	829	20450	829	
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844	20600	844	20600	844	
LTE Band 7													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510	20850	2510	20850	2510	
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560	21350	2560	21350	2560	
LTE Band 12													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704	23060	704	23060	704	
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711	23130	711	23130	711	
LTE Band 13													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz				Bandwidth 15 MHz				Bandwidth 20 MHz
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #
L	23205		779.5		23230		782		23230		782		23230
M	23230		782		23230		782		23230		782		23230
H	23255		784.5		23230		782		23230		782		23230
LTE Band 17													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz				Bandwidth 15 MHz				Bandwidth 20 MHz
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #
L	23755		706.5		23780		709		23780		709		23780
M	23790		710		23790		710		23790		710		23790
H	23825		713.5		23800		711		23800		711		23800
LTE Band 25													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860	
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905	
LTE Band 26													
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26740	819	26765	821.5	
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26990	844	26965	841.5	
LTE Band 38													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580	37850	2580	37850	2580	
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610	38150	2610	38150	2610	
LTE Band 41													
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580	37850	2580	37850	2580	
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610	38150	2610	38150	2610	



	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506
LM	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593
HM	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680

LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

LTE Band 42										
	Bandwidth 5 MHz			Bandwidth 10 MHz			Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	42115	3452.5	42140	3455	42165	3457.5	42190	3460		
M	42590	3500	42590	3500	42590	3500	42590	3500		
H	43065	3547.5	43040	3545	43015	3542.5	42990	3540		

<For LTE Overlap Bands Description>

1) LTE Bands BW:

Band	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz
LTE Band 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 25	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 66	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 17			Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 38			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 41			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

2) LTE Bands tune up:

3) Band	Antenna	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Extremity	Sensor Off	Default
		DSI 2	DSI 3	DSI 7	DSI 6	DSI 4	
		Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	
LTE Band 5	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 26	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 12	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 17	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0

Band	Antenna	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Extremity	Sensor Off	Default
		DSI 2	DSI 3	DSI 7	DSI 6	DSI 4	
		Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	
LTE Band 2	Ant 1	24.0	21.7	21.3	23.7	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 25	Ant 1	24.0	21.7	21.3	23.7	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 4	Ant 1	24.0	21.5	21.1	23.7	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 66	Ant 1	24.0	21.5	21.1	23.7	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 38	Ant 1	24.0	22.8	22.8	24.0	24.0	24.0
LTE Band 41	Ant 1	24.0	22.8	22.8	24.0	24.0	24.0

Band	Antenna	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Extremity	Sensor Off	Default
		DSI 2	DSI 3	DSI 7	DSI 6	DSI 4	
		Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	
LTE Band 2	Ant 4	19.7	18.2	17.1	21.7	22.5	22.5
LTE Band 25	Ant 4	19.7	18.2	17.1	21.7	22.5	22.5
LTE Band 4	Ant 4	18.80	17.30	15.90	21.30	23.00	23.00
LTE Band 66	Ant 4	18.80	17.30	15.90	21.30	23.00	23.00
LTE Band 5	Ant 4	21.4	22.9	22.3	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 26	Ant 4	21.4	22.9	22.3	23.0	23.0	23.0

**4.3 General 5G NR SAR Test and Reporting Considerations**

5G NR Information	
Operating Frequency Range of each 5G NR transmission band	5G NR n2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz 5G NR n5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz 5G NR n26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz 5G NR n38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz 5G NR n41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz 5G NR n66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz 5G NR n78: 3450 MHz ~ 3550 MHz
Channel Bandwidth	The detail please refers to section 4.1 5GNR FR1 bands table.
SCS	FDD: SCS15KHz, TDD: SCS30KHz
uplink modulations used	DFT-s-OFDM: PI/2 BPSK / QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM CP-OFDM: QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM / 256QAM
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	Yes
LTE Anchor Bands for n2	LTE B4/5/7/66
LTE Anchor Bands for n5	LTE B2
LTE Anchor Bands for n7	LTE B2/4/5/66
LTE Anchor Bands for n38	LTE B2/4/66
LTE Anchor Bands for n41	LTE B2/4/26/66
LTE Anchor Bands for n66	LTE B2/5/7
LTE Anchor Bands for n78	LTE B2/4/5/7/26/38/41/66

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each 5G NR band								
NR Band 2								
	Bandwidth 5MHz		Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	370500	1852.5	371000	1855	371500	1857.5	372000	1860
M	376000	1880	376000	1880	376000	1880	376000	1880
H	381500	1907.5	381000	1905	380500	1902.5	380000	1900

NR Band 5								
	Bandwidth 5MHz		Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	165300	826.5	165800	829	166300	831.5	166800	834
M	167300	836.5	167300	836.5	167300	836.5	167300	836.5
H	169300	846.5	168800	844	168300	841.5	167800	839

NR Band 7														
	Bandwidth 5MHz		Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 25MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	500500	2502.5	501000	2505	501500	2507.5	502000	2510	502500	2512.5	503000	2515	504000	2520
M	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535	507000	2535
H	513500	2567.5	513000	2565	512500	2562.5	512000	2560	511500	2557.5	511000	2555	510000	2550

NR Band 26								
	Bandwidth 5MHz		Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	163300	816.5	163800	819	164300	821.5	164800	824
M	166300	831.5	166300	831.5	166300	831.5	166300	831.5
H	169300	846.5	168800	844	168300	841.5	167800	839

NR Band 66													
	Bandwidth 5MHz		Bandwidth 10MHz		Bandwidth 15MHz		Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz		
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	
L	342500	1712.5	343000	1715	343500	1717.5	344000	1720	345000	1725	346000	1730	
M	349000	1745	349000	1745	349000	1745	349000	1745	349000	1745	349000	1745	
H	355500	1777.5	355000	1775	354500	1772.5	354000	1770	353000	1765	352000	1760	

NR Band 38						
	Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	516000	2580	517002	2585.01	518004	2590.02
M	519000	2595	519000	2595	519000	2595
H	522000	2610	520998	2604.99	519996	2599.98



NR Band 41 SCS30KHz																		
	Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz		Bandwidth 50MHz		Bandwidth 60MHz		Bandwidth 70MHz		Bandwidth 80MHz		Bandwidth 90MHz		Bandwidth 100MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	501204	2506.02	502200	2511	503202	2516.01	504204	2521.02	505200	2526	500202	2501.01	507204	2536.02	508200	2541	509202	2546.01
M	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99	518598	2592.99
H	535998	2679.99	534996	2674.98	534000	2670	532998	2664.99	531996	2659.98	537000	2685	529998	2649.99	528996	2644.98	528000	2640

NR Band 78																		
	Bandwidth 20MHz		Bandwidth 30MHz		Bandwidth 40MHz		Bandwidth 50MHz		Bandwidth 60MHz		Bandwidth 70MHz		Bandwidth 80MHz		Bandwidth 90MHz		Bandwidth 100MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	630668	3460.02	631000	3465	631334	3470.01	631668	3475.02	632000	3480	632334	3485.01	632668	3490.02	633000	3495		
M	633334	3500.01	633334	3500.01	633334	3500.01	633334	3500.01	633334	3500.01	633334	3500.01	633334	3500.01	633334	3500.01	633334	3500.01
H	636000	3540	635668	3535.02	635334	3530.01	635000	3525	634668	3520.02	634334	3515.01	634000	3510	633668	3505.02		

<For NR Overlap Bands Description>

1) NR Bands BW

Band	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	25 MHz	30 MHz	35 MHz	40 MHz	45 MHz	50 MHz	60 MHz	70 MHz	80 MHz	90 MHz	100 MHz
FR1 n5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes											
FR1 n26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes											
FR1 n38		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes							
FR1 n41		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

2) NR Bands Tune up:

3) Band	Antenna	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Extremity	Sensor Off	Default
		DSI 2	DSI 3	DSI 7	DSI 6	DSI 4	
		Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	
5G NR n5	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
5G NR n26	Ant 0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0

Band	Antenna	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Extremity	Sensor Off	Default
		DSI 2	DSI 3	DSI 7	DSI 6	DSI 4	
		Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	
5G NR n38	Ant 1	24.0	22.4	21.5	23.2	24.0	24.0
5G NR n41	Ant 1	24.0	22.4	21.5	23.2	24.0	24.0

Band	Antenna	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Extremity	Sensor Off	Default
		DSI 2	DSI 3	DSI 7	DSI 6	DSI 4	
		Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	Tune-up Limit	
5G NR n5	Ant 4	21.90	22.90	21.20	24.0	24.0	24.0
5G NR n26	Ant 4	21.90	22.90	21.20	24.0	24.0	24.0

## **5. Smart Transmit feature for RF Exposure compliance**

The RF exposure limit is defined based on time-averaged RF exposure. The product implements Qualcomm Smart Transmit feature which controls the instantaneous transmitting power for WWAN transmitter to ensure the product in compliance with RF exposure limit over a defined time window, for SAR (transmit frequency ≤ 6GHz). To control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure at all times the time-averaged RF exposure is compliant to the regulation requirement.

Note that WLAN/BT operations are not enabled with Smart Transmit.

This report describes the procedures for the SAR char generation, and the parameters obtained from SAR characterization (referred to as SAR char, respectively) will be used as input for Smart Transmit. SAR char will be entered via the Embedded File System (EFS) to enable the Smart Transmit Gen1 Feature.

### **<Terminologies in this report>**

<b>P<sub>limit</sub></b>	The time-averaged RF power which corresponds to SAR_design_target.
<b>P<sub>max</sub></b>	Maximum target power level
<b>SAR_design_target:</b>	The design target for SAR compliance. It should be less than regulatory SAR limit to account for all device design related uncertainty.
<b>SAR char</b>	P <sub>limit</sub> for all the technologies/bands for all applicable DSI

### **<SAR Characterization>**

SAR char must be generated to cover all radio configurations and usage scenarios that the wireless device supports for operating at 6 GHz or below. It will then be used as input for Smart Transmit to control and manage RF exposure for f < 6 GHz.

### **<SAR design target and uncertainty>**

<b>Item</b>	<b>Uncertainty dB (k=2)</b>
Total uncertainty	1.5

To account for total uncertainty, SAR\_design\_target should be determined as:

$$SAR_{design\_target} < SAR_{regulatory\_limit} \times 10^{\frac{-total\ uncertainty}{10}}$$

The Smart Transmit algorithm maintains the time-averaged transmit power, in turn, time-averaged RF exposure of SAR\_design\_target, below the predefined time-averaged power limit, for each characterized technology and band.

Smart Transmit allows the device to transmit at higher power instantaneously, as high as Pmax, when needed, but enforces power limiting to maintain time-averaged transmit power to Plimit. Below table shows Plimit EFS settings and maximum tune up output power Pmax configured for this EUT for various transmit conditions (Device State Index DSI).

**<P<sub>limit</sub> for supported technologies and bands (P<sub>limit</sub> in EFS file)>**

Band	Antenna	Head DSI2	Body-worn DSI3	Hotspot DSI7	Extremity DSI6	Sensor off DSI 4	Pmax*
GSM850	Ant 0	31.1	25.0	25.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
GSM1900	Ant 1	30	21.5	21.5	25.8	21.5	21.5
WCDMA II	Ant 1	29	21.3	20.2	22.6	23.0	23.0
WCDMA IV	Ant 1	28.4	20.3	19.4	22.6	23.0	23.0
WCDMA V	Ant 0	29.2	23.4	23.3	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 7	Ant 1	28	21.6	21.5	22.3	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 12(17)	Ant 0	31.1	24.6	24.6	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 13	Ant 0	34.5	26.5	26.5	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 25(2)	Ant 1	29	20.7	20.3	22.7	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 25(2)	Ant 4	18.7	17.2	16.1	20.7	21.5	21.5
LTE Band 26(5)	Ant 0	29.5	23.3	23.3	23.0	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 26(5)	Ant 4	20.4	21.9	21.3	22.0	22.0	22.0
LTE Band 66(4)	Ant 1	28.9	20.5	20.1	22.7	23.0	23.0
LTE Band 66(4)	Ant 4	17.8	16.3	14.9	20.3	22.0	22.0
LTE Band 41(38)	Ant 1	29.1	19.8	19.8	22.7	21.0	21.0
LTE Band 42	Ant 3	19.7	17.4	14.5	20.4	21.0	21.0
FR1 n2	Ant 1	30.2	20.1	20.0	22.6	23.0	23.0
FR1 n2	Ant 4	18.5	17.3	15.3	20.7	22.0	22.0
FR1 n7	Ant 1	28	21.0	19.7	21.6	23.0	23.0
FR1 n7	Ant 4	17.5	18.8	16.5	20.9	23.0	23.0
FR1 n26(5)	Ant 0	31.5	25.2	25.2	23.0	23.0	23.0
FR1 n26(5)	Ant 4	20.9	21.9	20.2	23.0	23.0	23.0
FR1 n66	Ant 1	30.2	19.9	19.0	22.6	23.0	23.0
FR1 n66	Ant 4	16.9	15.9	14.3	19.3	22.0	22.0
FR1 n41(38)	Ant 1	29.2	21.4	20.5	22.2	23.0	23.0
FR1 n78	Ant 3	16.4	14.4	12.4	18.4	23.0	23.0
FR1 n78	Ant 5	13.3	14.3	11.5	17.2	21.0	21.0
FR1 n78	Ant 7	16.6	18.2	15.1	20.5	20.5	21.0
FR1 n78	Ant 8	29.8	18.4	16.8	18.4	18.4	20.0

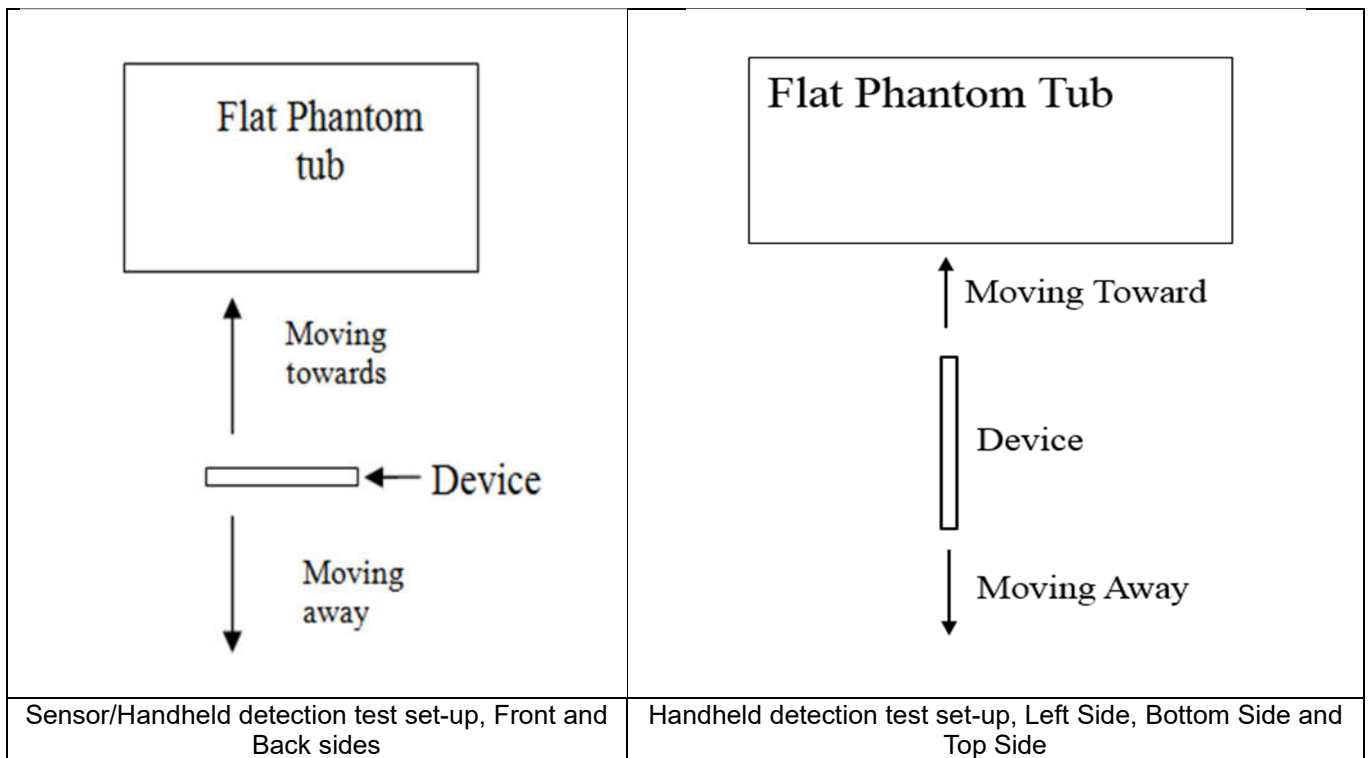
Note:

- 1) \*Pmax is used for RF tune up procedure. The maximum allowed output power is equal to Pmax + 1.0 dB device uncertainty.
- 2) All Plimit power levels entered in the Table correspond to average power levels after accounting for duty cycle in the case TDD modulation schemes (for e.g., GSM & LTE TDD & NR TDD).
- 3) The max allowed output power is the Plimit + 1.0 dB device uncertainty, and if Plimit is higher than Pmax, the device output power will be Pmax instead.

## 6. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

### <Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance>:

1. Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed and the tissue-equivalent medium for highest frequency (5850MHz) and lowest (835MHz) frequency was used for proximity sensor triggering testing.
2. Capacitive proximity sensors placed coincident with antenna elements at the top and bottom ends of the phone are utilized to determine when the device comes in proximity of the user's body at the front or back of the device.
3. The output power will reduce to body worn power level when top and bottom sensor pad be detected.
4. The sensors used to detect the proximity of the user's body at the front or back surface of the device use a detection threshold distance. The data shown in the sections below shows the distance(s). When front or back body worn condition is detected reduced power will be active.
5. The device employs proximity sensors also can detect the presence of the user's a finger or hand when handheld state at the front/back/top/bottom/left sides of the device. When front/back/top/bottom/left sides of handheld condition is detected reduced power will be active.
6. For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance -1mm was performed:





**<P-Sensor>**

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)				
Position	Front		Back	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	16	22	19	26

**<Handheld for ANT 1>**

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)						
Position	Front		Back		Bottom Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	8	15	10	15	13	18

**<Handheld for ANT3/4>**

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)								
Position	Front		Back		Left Side		Top Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	6	11	12	17	10	15	12	17

**<Handheld for ANT5>**

Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (mm)						
Position	Front		Back		Top Side	
	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away	Moving towards	Moving away
Minimum	7	12	9	14	13	19

## **7. RF Exposure Limits**

### **7.1 Uncontrolled Environment**

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

### **7.2 Controlled Environment**

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)**

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

**Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)**

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

## 8. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

### 8.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

### 8.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

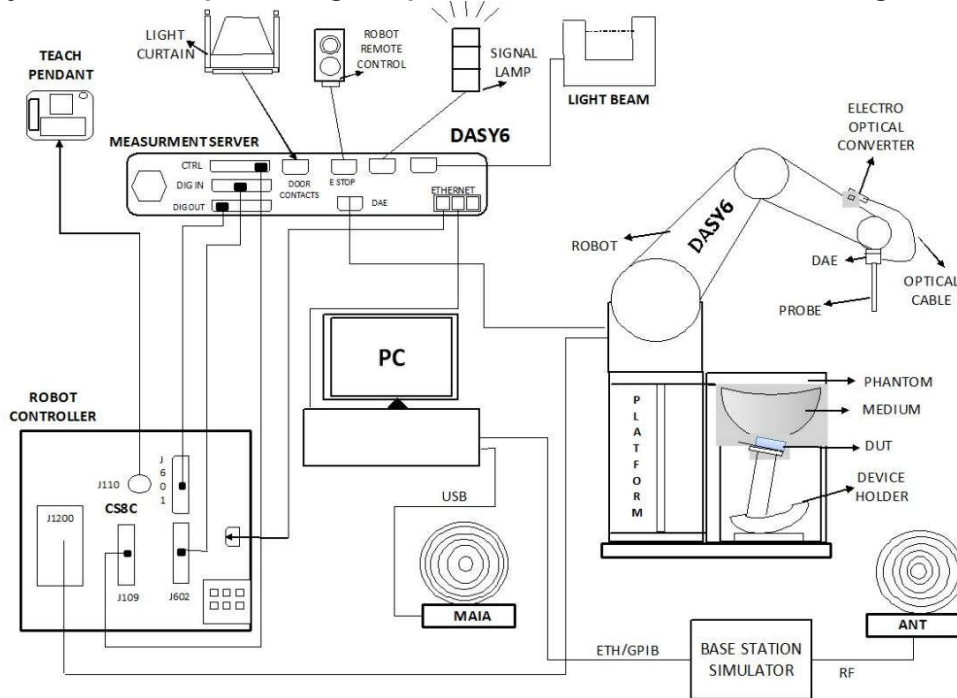
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where:  $\sigma$  is the conductivity of the tissue,  $\rho$  is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

## **9. System Description and Setup**

The DASY5 system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:




- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7 or Win10 and the DASY5 or DASY6 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

**9.1 E-Field Probe**

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

**<EX3DV4 Probe>**

<b>Construction</b>	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
<b>Directivity</b>	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

**9.2 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)**

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.


The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



**Photo of DAE**


### 9.3 Phantom

#### <SAM Twin Phantom>

<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	Approx. 25 liters	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
<b>Measurement Areas</b>	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

#### <ELI Phantom>

<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	Approx. 30 liters	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices or for evaluating transmitters operating at low frequencies. ELI is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

## 9.4 Device Holder

### <Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

### <Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

## 10. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

### <Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

### <SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

### 10.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g



### 10.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

### 10.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	$\leq 3$ GHz	$> 3$ GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	$5 \pm 1$ mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}, \Delta y_{Area}$	$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 15$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 12$ mm 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 10$ mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

### 10.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

		≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$		$\leq 2$ GHz: $\leq 8$ mm 2 – 3 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm*	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 5$ mm* 4 – 6 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm*	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	$\leq 5$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 4$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm	
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\leq 3$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\leq 2.5$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\leq 2$ mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	$\geq 30$ mm	3 – 4 GHz: $\geq 28$ mm 4 – 5 GHz: $\geq 25$ mm 5 – 6 GHz: $\geq 22$ mm	
Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is $\leq 1.4$ W/kg, $\leq 8$ mm, $\leq 7$ mm and $\leq 5$ mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

### 10.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

### 10.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASy measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

### 11. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1087	2022/2/24	2025/2/22
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit	D835V2	4d091	2022/8/19	2025/8/18
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1090	2022/2/24	2025/2/22
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d118	2022/3/30	2025/3/28
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	1095	2024/2/8	2025/2/7
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1112	2023/12/18	2024/12/17
SPEAG	3500MHz System Validation Kit	D3500V2	1037	2023/11/20	2024/11/19
SPEAG	5000MHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1113	2022/9/23	2025/9/21
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1650	2023/9/13	2024/9/12
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3857	2024/1/22	2025/1/21
SPEAG	Phone Positioner	N/A	N/A	NCR	NCR
SPEAG	SAM Twin Phantom	SAM Twin	TP-1697	NCR	NCR
Testo	Thermo-Hygrometer	608-H1	1241332126	2023/7/10	2024/7/9
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6262306175	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
Agilent	ENA Series Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46111157	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1144	2023/8/17	2024/8/16
Anritsu	Vector Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201682672	2024/1/2	2025/1/1
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Meter	NRVD	102081	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor	NRV-Z5	100538	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
Rohde & Schwarz	Power Sensor	NRV-Z5	100539	2023/7/5	2024/7/4
R&S	BLUETOOTH TESTER	CBT	101246	2023/5/15	2024/5/14
Rohde & Schwarz	Spectrum Analyzer	FSV7	101631	2023/10/11	2024/10/10
TES	DIGITAC THERMOMETER	1310	220305411	2023/7/8	2024/7/7
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 0830-3	087193A	Note 1	
BONN	POWER AMPLIFIER	BLMA 2060-2	087193B	Note 1	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	20500	Note 1	
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	11691D	MY48151020	Note 1	
ARRA	Power Divider	A3200-2	N/A	Note 1	
MCL	Attenuation1	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note 1	
MCL	Attenuation2	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note 1	
MCL	Attenuation3	BW-S10W5+	N/A	Note 1	

**Note:**

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check
2. Referring to KDB 865664 D01v01r04, the dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval.
3. The justification data of dipole can be found in appendix C. The return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration.

## 12. System Verification

### 12.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the SAM phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For head SAR testing, the liquid height from the ear reference point (ERP) of the phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 11.1. For body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Fig. 11.2.

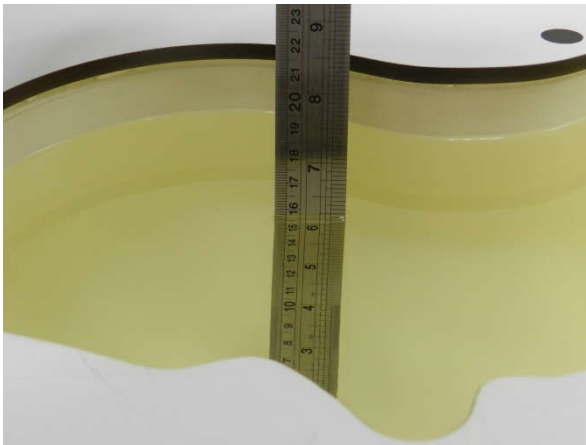


Fig 11.1 Photo of Liquid Height for Head SAR



Fig 11.2 Photo of Liquid Height for Body SAR

### 12.2 Tissue Verification

The following tissue formulations are provided for reference only as some of the parameters have not been thoroughly verified. The composition of ingredients may be modified accordingly to achieve the desired target tissue parameters required for routine SAR evaluation.

Frequency (MHz)	Water (%)	Sugar (%)	Cellulose (%)	Salt (%)	Preventol (%)	DGBE (%)	Conductivity ( $\sigma$ )	Permittivity ( $\epsilon_r$ )
For Head								
750	41.1	57.0	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.89	41.9
835	40.3	57.9	0.2	1.4	0.2	0	0.90	41.5
1800, 1900, 2000	55.2	0	0	0.3	0	44.5	1.40	40.0
2450	55.0	0	0	0	0	45.0	1.80	39.2
2600	54.8	0	0	0.1	0	45.1	1.96	39.0

#### Simulating Liquid for 5GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG

Ingredients	(% by weight)
Water	64~78%
Mineral oil	11~18%
Emulsifiers	9~15%
Additives and Salt	2~3%



**<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>**

Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε <sub>r</sub> )	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε <sub>r</sub> ) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	Head	22.6	0.923	43.744	0.89	41.90	3.71	4.40	±5	2024/4/4
835	Head	22.8	0.929	40.921	0.90	41.50	3.22	-1.40	±5	2024/4/5
1750	Head	22.9	1.390	38.524	1.37	40.10	1.46	-3.93	±5	2024/4/6
1900	Head	22.6	1.398	41.444	1.40	40.00	-0.14	3.61	±5	2024/4/7
2600	Head	22.6	1.942	37.383	1.96	39.00	-0.92	-4.15	±5	2024/4/8
3500	Head	22.8	2.833	39.049	2.91	37.90	-2.65	3.03	±5	2024/4/9
2450	Head	22.7	1.742	39.234	1.80	39.20	-3.22	0.09	±5	2024/4/10
5250	Head	22.7	4.582	35.673	4.71	35.90	-2.72	-0.63	±5	2024/4/11
5600	Head	22.9	4.958	35.048	5.07	35.50	-2.21	-1.27	±5	2024/4/12
5750	Head	22.6	5.117	34.815	5.22	35.40	-1.97	-1.65	±5	2024/4/13
750	Head	22.7	0.915	41.831	0.89	41.90	2.81	-0.16	±5	2024/4/14
835	Head	22.9	0.933	41.815	0.90	41.50	3.67	0.76	±5	2024/4/16
1750	Head	22.9	1.389	38.496	1.37	40.10	1.39	-4.00	±5	2024/4/18
1900	Head	22.6	1.432	39.831	1.40	40.00	2.29	-0.42	±5	2024/4/20
2600	Head	22.8	1.925	38.229	1.96	39.00	-1.79	-1.98	±5	2024/4/22
3500	Head	22.8	2.834	39.051	2.91	37.90	-2.61	3.04	±5	2024/4/24
2450	Head	22.7	1.841	39.329	1.80	39.20	2.28	0.33	±5	2024/4/26
5250	Head	22.9	4.748	35.844	4.71	35.90	0.81	-0.16	±5	2024/4/28
5600	Head	22.7	5.166	35.179	5.07	35.50	1.89	-0.90	±5	2024/4/30
5750	Head	22.8	5.341	34.885	5.22	35.40	2.32	-1.45	±5	2024/5/2

**12.3 System Performance Check Results**

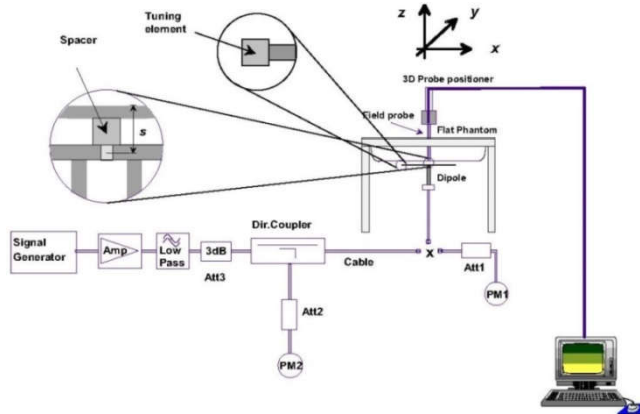
Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

**<1g SAR>**

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2024/4/4	750	Head	50	1087	3857	1650	0.450	8.58	9	4.90
2024/4/5	835	Head	50	4d091	3857	1650	0.488	9.45	9.76	3.28
2024/4/6	1750	Head	50	1090	3857	1650	1.900	37.00	38	2.70
2024/4/7	1900	Head	50	5d118	3857	1650	2.020	39.30	40.4	2.80
2024/4/8	2600	Head	50	1112	3857	1650	2.770	55.10	55.4	0.54
2024/4/9	3500	Head	50	1037	3857	1650	3.160	65.40	63.2	-3.36
2024/4/10	2450	Head	50	1095	3857	1650	2.450	52.60	49	-6.84
2024/4/11	5250	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	3.790	81.50	75.8	-6.99
2024/4/12	5600	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	4.060	82.60	81.2	-1.69
2024/4/13	5750	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	3.730	80.80	74.6	-7.67
2024/4/14	750	Head	50	1087	3857	1650	0.446	8.58	8.92	3.96
2024/4/16	835	Head	50	4d091	3857	1650	0.485	9.45	9.7	2.65
2024/4/18	1750	Head	50	1090	3857	1650	1.870	37.00	37.4	1.08
2024/4/20	1900	Head	50	5d118	3857	1650	2.070	39.30	41.4	5.34
2024/4/22	2600	Head	50	1112	3857	1650	2.750	55.10	55	-0.18
2024/4/24	3500	Head	50	1037	3857	1650	3.120	65.40	62.4	-4.59
2024/4/26	2450	Head	50	1095	3857	1650	2.590	52.60	51.8	-1.52
2024/4/28	5250	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	3.820	81.50	76.4	-6.26
2024/4/30	5600	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	4.230	82.60	84.6	2.42
2024/5/2	5750	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	3.890	80.80	77.8	-3.71

**<10g SAR>**

Date	Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
2024/4/4	750	Head	50	1087	3857	1650	0.297	5.65	5.94	5.13
2024/4/5	835	Head	50	4d091	3857	1650	0.319	6.22	6.38	2.57
2024/4/6	1750	Head	50	1090	3857	1650	1.030	19.50	20.6	5.64
2024/4/7	1900	Head	50	5d118	3857	1650	1.070	20.40	21.4	4.90
2024/4/8	2600	Head	50	1112	3857	1650	1.270	24.80	25.4	2.42
2024/4/9	3500	Head	50	1037	3857	1650	1.210	24.70	24.2	-2.02
2024/4/10	2450	Head	50	1095	3857	1650	1.140	24.70	22.8	-7.69
2024/4/11	5250	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	1.130	23.30	22.6	-3.00
2024/4/12	5600	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	1.150	23.70	23	-2.95
2024/4/13	5750	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	1.060	23.00	21.2	-7.83
2024/4/14	750	Head	50	1087	3857	1650	0.295	5.65	5.9	4.42
2024/4/16	835	Head	50	4d091	3857	1650	0.316	6.22	6.32	1.61
2024/4/18	1750	Head	50	1090	3857	1650	1.010	19.50	20.2	3.59
2024/4/20	1900	Head	50	5d118	3857	1650	1.100	20.40	22	7.84
2024/4/22	2600	Head	50	1112	3857	1650	1.260	24.80	25.2	1.61
2024/4/24	3500	Head	50	1037	3857	1650	1.190	24.70	23.8	-3.64
2024/4/26	2450	Head	50	1095	3857	1650	1.200	24.70	24	-2.83
2024/4/28	5250	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	1.090	23.30	21.8	-6.44
2024/4/30	5600	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	1.190	23.70	23.8	0.42
2024/5/2	5750	Head	50	1113	3857	1650	1.110	23.00	22.2	-3.48



**Fig 11.3.1 System Performance Check Setup**



**Fig 11.3.2 Setup Photo**

### 13. RF Exposure Positions

#### 13.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 12.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 12.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 12.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 12.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

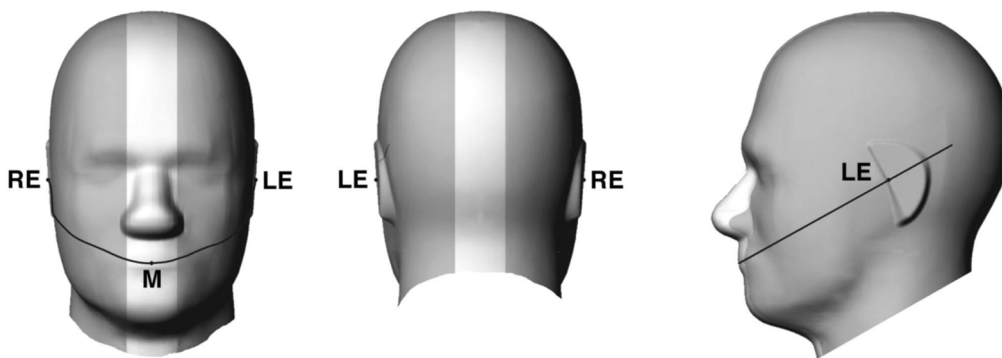


Fig 12.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

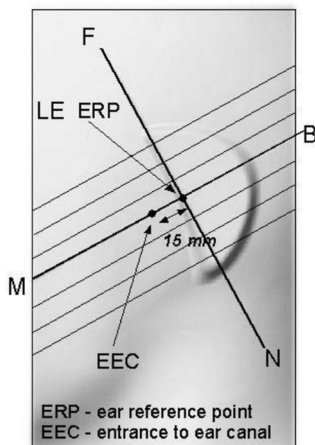


Fig 12.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

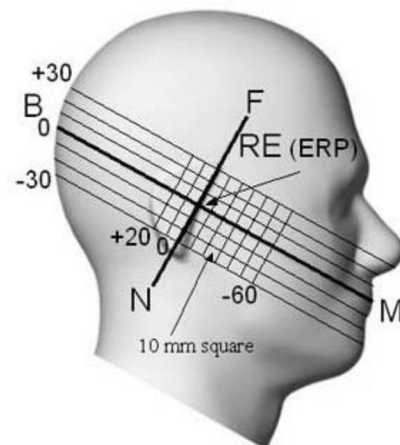
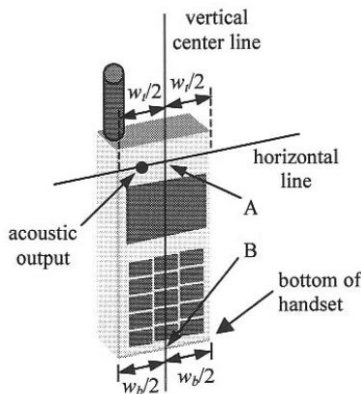


Fig 12.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

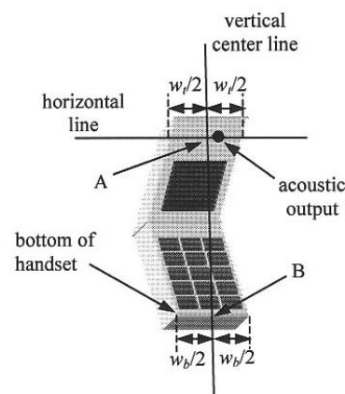


**13.2 Definition of the cheek position**

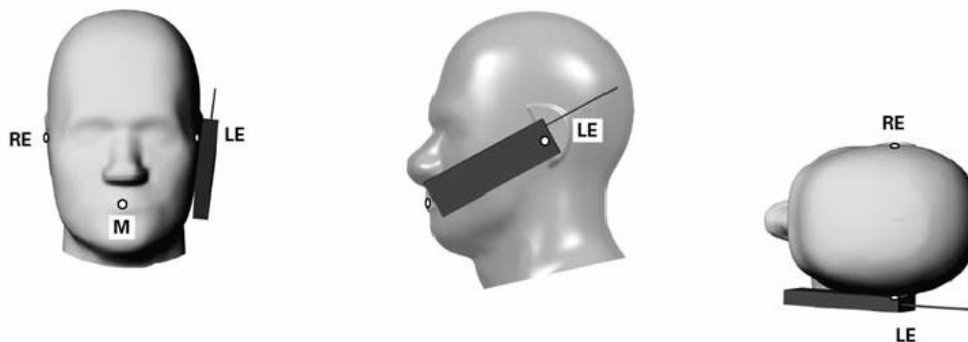
1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width  $w_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 12.2.1 and Figure 12.2.2), and the midpoint of the width  $w_b$  of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 12.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 12.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 12.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 12.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.



**Fig 12.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—“fixed case”**



**Fig 12.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—“clam-shell case”**



**Fig 12.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.**

### 13.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 12.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

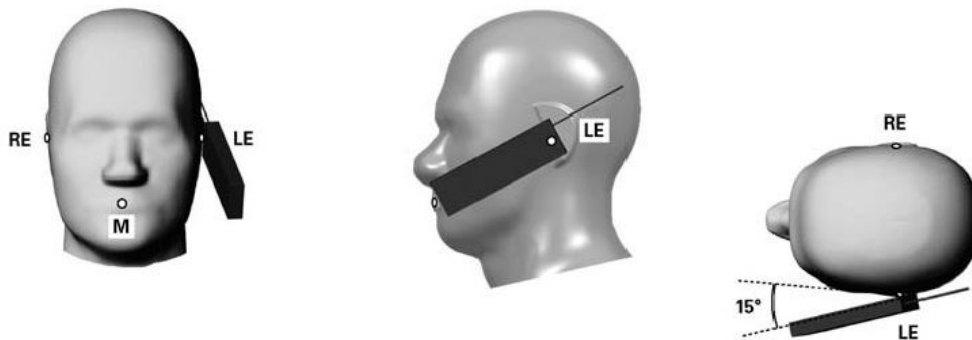


Fig 12.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

### 13.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 11.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is  $> 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$ , the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

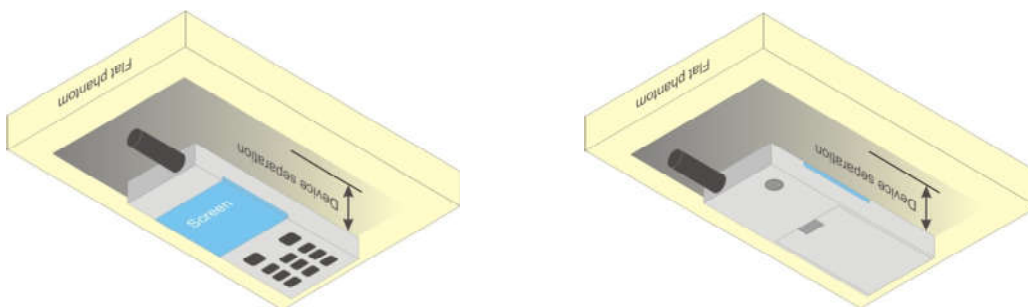


Fig 12.4 Body Worn Position

### 13.5 Product Specific 10g SAR Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

### 13.6 Wireless Router

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9$  cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

## **14. Conducted RF Output Power (Unit: dBm)**

The detailed conducted power table can refer to Appendix E.

### **<GSM Conducted Power>**

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

### **<WCDMA Conducted Power>**

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For HSPA+ devices supporting 16 QAM in the uplink, power measurements procedure is according to the configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1.
4. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

**HSDPA Setup Configuration:**

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each
  - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
  - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.10.1.4:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH**

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$  with  $\beta_{HS} = 24/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{HS}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 11/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

**Setup Configuration**

**HSUPA Setup Configuration:**

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting \* :
  - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
  - ii. Set the Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
  - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
  - v. Set UE Target Power
  - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
  - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
  - viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

**Table C.11.1.3:  $\beta$  values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH**

Sub-test	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note1)	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (Note 4) (Note 5)	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}$ : 47/15 $\beta_{ed2}$ : 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ . For sub-test 5,  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF0) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

**Setup Configuration**

**DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:**

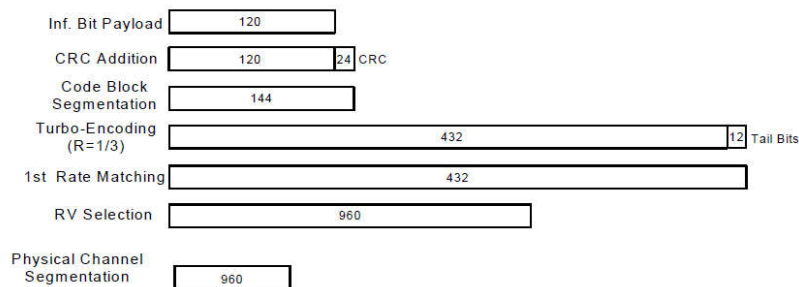
- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
  - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
  - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
  - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
  - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
  - v. Set Gain Factors ( $\beta_c$  and  $\beta_d$ ) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
    - a). Subtest 1:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
    - b). Subtest 2:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$
    - c). Subtest 3:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$
    - d). Subtest 4:  $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
  - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
  - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
  - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
  - ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
  - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

**C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12**

**Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12**

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload ( $N_{INF}$ )	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table. Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		



**Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)**

**Setup Configuration**





**<WCDMA Conducted Power>**

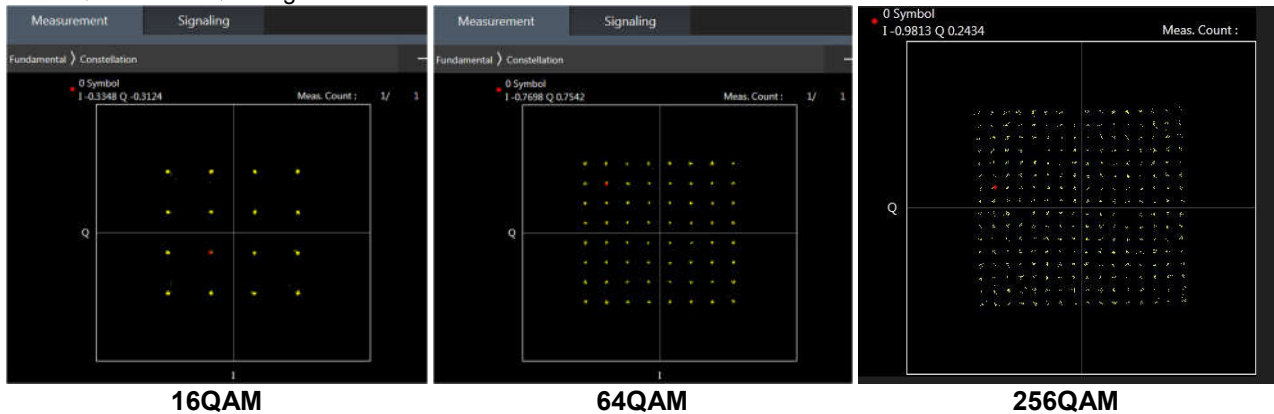
**General Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

**<LTE Conducted Power>**

**General Note:**

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B17 / B26 / B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE B4 / B5 / B17 / B38 SAR test was covered by B66 / B26 / B12 / B41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
  - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band
10. According to May 2017 TCB workshop, for 16QAM and 64QAM, 256QAM should be verified by checking the signal constellation with a call box to avoid incorrect maximum power levels due to MPR and other requirements associated with signal modulation, and the following figure is taken from the "Fundamental Measurement >> Modulation Analysis >> constellation" mode of the device connect to the MT8821C base station, therefore, the device 256QAM, 64QAM and 16QAM signal modulation are correct.



<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

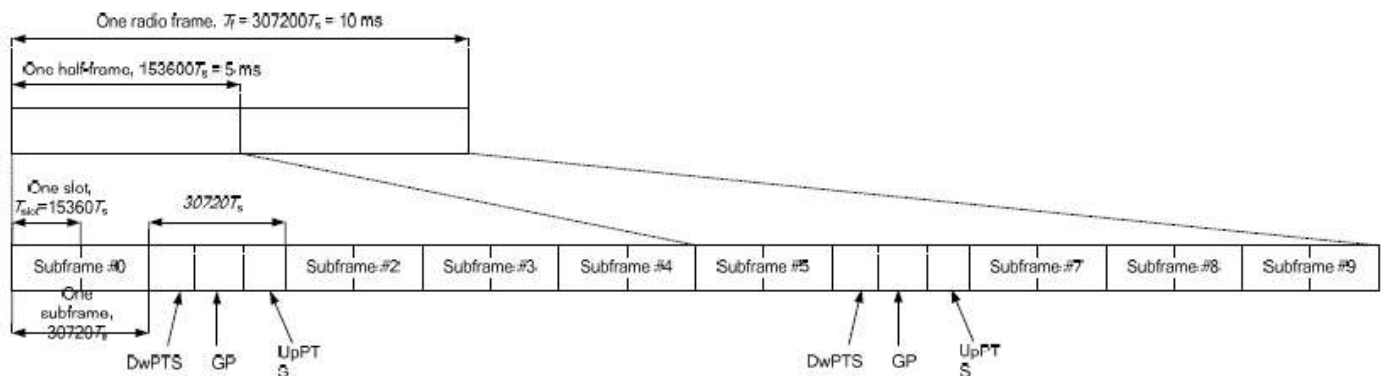


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592 · Ts	2192 · Ts	2560 · Ts	7680 · Ts	2192 · Ts	2560 · Ts
1	19760 · Ts			20480 · Ts		
2	21952 · Ts			23040 · Ts		
3	24144 · Ts			25600 · Ts		
4	26336 · Ts	4384 · Ts	5120 · Ts	7680 · Ts	4384 · Ts	5120 · Ts
5	6592 · Ts			20480 · Ts		
6	19760 · Ts			23040 · Ts		
7	21952 · Ts			12800 · Ts		
8	24144 · Ts	-	-	-	-	-
9	13168 · Ts	-	-	-	-	-

<b>Special subframe (30720·T<sub>s</sub>): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)</b>			
	<b>Special subframe configuration</b>	<b>Normal cyclic prefix in uplink</b>	<b>Extended cyclic prefix in uplink</b>
<b>Uplink duty factor in one special subframe</b>	<b>0~4</b>	7.13%	8.33%
	<b>5~9</b>	14.3%	16.7%

<b>Special subframe(30720·T<sub>s</sub>): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)</b>			
	<b>Special subframe configuration</b>	<b>Normal cyclic prefix in uplink</b>	<b>Extended cyclic prefix in uplink</b>
<b>Uplink duty factor in one special subframe</b>	<b>0~3</b>	7.13%	8.33%
	<b>4~7</b>	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

For LTE TDD Power class 3

- i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(3+0.167)/5 = 63.3\%$
- iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:  $(3+0.143)/5 = 62.9\%$
- v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix  $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$  is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)\* Tune-up Scaling Factor\* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.



**<LTE Carrier Aggregation>**

The detailed LTE Carrier Aggregation conducted power table can refer to Appendix F.

**General Note:**

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink for inter and intra band. For the device supports bands and bandwidths and configurations are provided as follow table was according to 3GPP.
2. In applying the existing power measurement procedures of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of frequency bands and CCs in each row need combination, and for this device that all the configurations were choose to power measurement.
3. The gray color table is covered by other combinations and no need to verify power.

2CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation			3CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation			4CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation		
Number	Combination	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	Covered by Measurement Superset	Number	Combination	Covered by Measurement Superset
1	CA_26A-41A		1	CA_2A-2A-4A		1	CA_2A-4A-7C	
2	CA_2A-26A		2	CA_2A-2A-5A		2	CA_2A-7A-66A-66A	
3	CA_2A-2A	3CC-1	3	CA_2A-2A-66A		3		
4	CA_2A-4A	3CC-1	4	CA_2A-2A-7A		4		
5	CA_2A-5A	3CC-2	5	CA_2A-4A-4A		5		
6	CA_2A-66A	3CC-3	6	CA_2A-4A-5A		6		
7	CA_2A-7A	3CC-4	7	CA_2A-4A-7A		7		
8	CA_2C	3CC-25	8	CA_2A-5A-66A		8		
9	CA_38C		9	CA_2A-5A-7A		9		
10	CA_41A-42A		10	CA_2A-66A-66A	4CC-2	10		
11	CA_41C		11	CA_2A-7A-66A	4CC-2	11		
12	CA_42A-42A		12	CA_2A-7A-7A		12		
13	CA_42C		13	CA_2A-7C	4CC-1	13		
14	CA_4A-4A	3CC-5	14	CA_4A-4A-5A		14		
15	CA_4A-5A	3CC-6	15	CA_4A-7A-7A		15		
16	CA_4A-7A	3CC-7	16	CA_4A-7C		16		
17	CA_5A-66A	3CC-8	17	CA_5A-5A-66A		17		
18	CA_5A-7A	3CC-9	18	CA_5A-66A-66A		18		
19	CA_66A-66A	3CC-10	19	CA_5A-66C		19		
20	CA_66B		20	CA_5A-7A-66A		20		
21	CA_66C	3CC-19	21	CA_5A-7C		21		
22	CA_7A-26A	3CC-22	22	CA_7A-26A-66A		22		
23	CA_7A-42A		23	CA_7A-66A-66A	4CC-2	23		
24	CA_7A-66A	3CC-23	24	CA_7C-66A		24		
25	CA_7A-7A	3CC-12	25	CA_2C-66A		25		
26	CA_7B		26			26		
27	CA_7C	3CC-13	27			27		

**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power (Downlink)**

- i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.
- ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.
- iii. The device supports downlink four carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
- iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.
- v. For inter-band CA, the SCC selected highest bandwidth and near the middle of its transmission band. For SCC DL RB size and offset will base on the PCC corresponding RB allocation.
- vi. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.
- vii. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lceil \frac{BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} + BW_{\text{Channel}(2)} - 0.1|BW_{\text{Channel}(1)} - BW_{\text{Channel}(2)}|}{0.6} \right\rceil 0.3 \text{ [MHz]}$$

**LTE 4x4 MIMO (Downlink)**

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for LTE Band 2/4/7/66/38/41/42 only. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream. Power measurements were performed with downlink 4x4 MIMO active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with 4x4 downlink MIMO inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

Per FCC Guidance, SAR for downlink 4x4 MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 downlink MIMO mode was not > 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with downlink 4x4 MIMO inactive. When carrier aggregation is applicable, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation and 4x4 DL MIMO active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

4X4 MIMO	Band
	LTE Band 2/4/7/66/38/41/42

**LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Power (Uplink)**

LTE Uplink CA	2CC Uplink Carrier Aggregation
Intra-band	
CA_38C	Ant 1
CA_41C	Ant 1
CA_7C	Ant 1

**<Intra-band>**

**General Note:**

- i. The device supports intra-band uplink carrier aggregation for LTE B7/38/41 with a maximum of two uplink component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre 3GPP requirement.
- ii. The device supports uplink carrier aggregation with a maximum of two uplink component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre the 3GPP requirement.
- iii. According Nov. 2017 TCB workshop, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
- iv. Additional SAR measurement for LTE UL CA with other DL CA combinations active were not required since the maximum output power for this configuration was not > 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for UL CA active.

**<Inter-band uplink carrier aggregation consideration>**

LTE Uplink CA	2CC Uplink Carrier Aggregation
Inter-band	
CA_2A-4A	Ant 1+ Ant 4
CA_2A-66A	Ant 1+ Ant 4
CA_2A-7A	Ant 4+ Ant 1
CA_4A-5A	Ant 1+ Ant 4
CA_4A-7A	Ant 4+ Ant 1
CA_5A-66A	Ant 4+ Ant 1
CA_5A-7A	Ant 4+ Ant 1

**General Note:**

1. The single carrier of inter band CA uplink power level is the same as Non-CA standalone LTE power level.
2. The product implements Qualcomm Smart Transmit feature which controls the instantaneous transmitting power for WWAN transmitter to ensure the product in compliance with FCC RF exposure limit over a defined time window, for SAR (transmit frequency ≤ 6GHz). To control and manage transmitting power in real time and to ensure at all times the time-averaged RF exposure is compliant to the regulation requirement.
3. For LTE inter-band CA mode, Qualcomm Smart Transmit algorithm in WWAN adds directly the time-averaged RF exposure between two LTE bands. Smart Transmit algorithm controls the total RF exposure base on LTE inter CA bands to not exceed FCC limit. In Part 1 Report, simultaneous transmission compliance was evaluated with other Radios (WLAN or BT) using standalone LTE SAR mode.



### **5G NR Output Power (Unit: dBm)**

#### **General Note:**

1. 5G NR n2/n5/n7/n26/n66/n38/n41/n78 is SA mode.
2. 5G NR n2/n5/n7/n66/n38/n41/n78 is NSA mode.
3. For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:
  - a. For DFT-OFDM and CP-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class2 and 3, the CP-OFDM mode will not higher than DFT-OFDM mode, therefore, similar FCC KDB 941225 D05 procedure for other modulation output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in DFT-s QPSK and the reported SAR for the DFT-s QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; CP-OFDM testing is not required.
  - b. For DFT-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for power class2 and 3, for 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM and smaller bandwidth output power will spot check largest channel bandwidth worst RB configuration to ensure the 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM and smaller bandwidth output power will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth.
  - c. SAR testing start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel
  - d. 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure
  - e. QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested
  - f. PI/2 BPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers according to 3GPP MPR will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK, also reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, PI/2 BPSK /16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.
  - g. Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device
4. For 5G NR other bands, using FTM to perform SAR with default 100% transmission.
5. NSA and SA mode should perform SAR separately. For the maximum power of NSA mode is the same as SA total power level, so SA SAR can represent NSA mode SAR.
6. 5G NR NSA mode, the power level is the same as 5G NR SA mode, so 5G NR NSA mode and SA mode power table only show one time.
7. 5G NR supports CP-OFDM and DFT-s-OFDM modulation, for DFT-s-OFDM power is higher than CP-OFDM, so only show DFT-s-OFDM power table and chose DFT-s-OFDM to perform SAR testing.
8. For DFT-s-OFDM and CP-OFDM output power measurement reduction, according to 38.101 maximum power reduction for the CP-OFDM mode will not higher than DFT-s-OFDM mode, therefore, CP-OFDM measurement is unnecessary.

**<3GPP 38.101 MPR for EN-DC>**

**Table 6.2.2-1 Maximum power reduction (MPR) for power class 3**

Modulation		MPR (dB)		
		Edge RB allocations	Outer RB allocations	Inner RB allocations
DFT-s-OFDM	Pi/2 BPSK	$\leq 3.5^1$	$\leq 1.2^1$	$\leq 0.2^1$
		$\leq 0.5^2$	$\leq 0.5^2$	0 <sup>2</sup>
	QPSK		$\leq 1$	0
	16 QAM		$\leq 2$	$\leq 1$
	64 QAM		$\leq 2.5$	
CP-OFDM	256 QAM		$\leq 4.5$	
	QPSK	$\leq 3$		$\leq 1.5$
	16 QAM	$\leq 3$		$\leq 2$
	64 QAM		$\leq 3.5$	
	256 QAM		$\leq 6.5$	

NOTE 1: Applicable for UE operating in TDD mode with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and UE indicates support for UE capability *powerBoosting-pi2BPSK* and if the IE *powerBoostPi2BPSK* is set to 1 and 40 % or less slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79. The reference power of 0 dB MPR is 26 dBm.

NOTE 2: Applicable for UE operating in FDD mode, or in TDD mode in bands other than n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79 with Pi/2 BPSK modulation and if the IE *powerBoostPi2BPSK* is set to 0 and if more than 40 % of slots in radio frame are used for UL transmission for bands n40, n41, n77, n78 and n79.

**Table 6.2.2-2 Maximum power reduction (MPR) for power class 2**

Modulation		MPR (dB)		
		Edge RB allocations	Outer RB allocations	Inner RB allocations
DFT-s-OFDM	Pi/2 BPSK	$\leq 3.5$	$\leq 0.5$	0
	QPSK	$\leq 3.5$	$\leq 1$	0
	16 QAM	$\leq 3.5$	$\leq 2$	$\leq 1$
	64 QAM	$\leq 3.5$		$\leq 2.5$
	256 QAM		$\leq 4.5$	
CP-OFDM	QPSK	$\leq 3.5$	$\leq 3$	$\leq 1.5$
	16 QAM	$\leq 3.5$	$\leq 3$	$\leq 2$
	64 QAM		$\leq 3.5$	
	256 QAM		$\leq 6.5$	

**<EN-DC combination>**

ENDC	LTE TX	NR TX
DC_26A_n41A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_26A_n78A	ANT0	ANT3
DC_2A_n38A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_2A_n41A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_2A_n5A	ANT1	ANT4
DC_2A_n66A	ANT1	ANT4
DC_2A_n78A	ANT1	ANT3
DC_2A_n7A	ANT1	ANT4
DC_38A_n78A	ANT1	ANT3
DC_41A_n78A	ANT1	ANT3
DC_4A_n2A	ANT1	ANT4
DC_4A_n38A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_4A_n41A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_4A_n78A	ANT1	ANT3
DC_4A_n7A	ANT1	ANT4
DC_5A_n2A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_5A_n66A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_5A_n78A	ANT0	ANT3
DC_5A_n7A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_66A_n2A	ANT1	ANT4
DC_66A_n38A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_66A_n41A	ANT4	ANT1
DC_66A_n78A	ANT1	ANT3
DC_66A_n7A	ANT1	ANT4
DC_7A_n2A	ANT1	ANT4
DC_7A_n66A	ANT1	ANT4
DC_7A_n78A	ANT1	ANT3

### <WLAN Conducted Power>

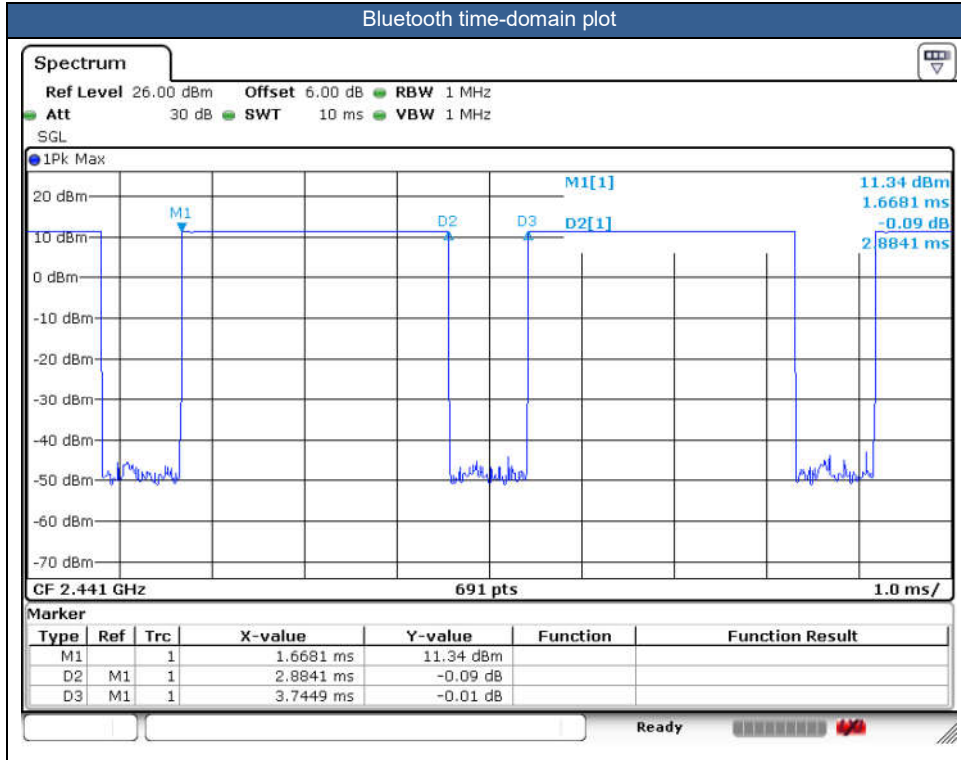
#### General Note:

1. The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power measurement procedures. For "Not required", SAR Test reduction was applied from KDB 248227 guidance, Sec. 2.1, b), 1) when the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration. Additional output power measurements were not necessary.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
3. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
4. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
5. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
  - a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
  - b. When the reported SAR of the test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test position are tested.
  - c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps, due to its highest average power.
2. The Bluetooth duty cycle are 77.01% as following figure, for Bluetooth SAR scaling need further consideration and the theoretical duty cycle is 83.3%, therefore the actual duty cycle will be scaled up to 83.3% for Bluetooth reported SAR calculation





## **15. Antenna Location**

The detailed antenna location information can refer to SAR Test Setup Photos.

## 16. SAR Test Results

### General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
  - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
  - b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
  - c. For SAR testing of Bluetooth signal with 83.3% theoretical duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle) \*83.3%".
  - d. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\*Tune-up Scaling Factor
  - e. For BT/WLAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)\* Duty Cycle scaling factor \* Tune-up scaling factor
  - f. For TDD LTE SAR measurement of power class 3, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The reported TDD LTE SAR (W/kg) = Measured SAR (W/kg)\* Tune-up Scaling Factor\* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
  - $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz
  - $\leq 0.6$  W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
  - $\leq 0.4$  W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200$  MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required when the measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$ W/kg. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
4. The device implements the power management and proximity sensor /receiver detection/hotspot mode for SAR compliance at different exposure conditions (head, body-worn, hotspot, extremity) and the Qualcomm smart transmit will manage to ensure the power level not exceeding the associated power table. Details about the power management decision and sensor detection are provided in the operational description. And the device will invoke corresponding work scenarios power level base on frequency bands/antennas, which can refer to power table at appendix E.
5. For WLAN/BT when transmit simultaneous with WWAN/BT, power reduction will be activated to head exposure condition. For WLAN when transmit simultaneous with WWAN and Proximity sensors trigger, power reduction will be activated to body-worn and extremity exposure conditions.
6. Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension  $> 15.0$  cm or an overall diagonal dimension  $> 16.0$  cm, when hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR  $> 1.2$  W/kg, however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.
  - a. For this device SAR for WWAN/WLAN transmitter scaled to maximum output power mode for product specific 10g SAR is higher than 1.2W/kg of GSM1900, WCDMA Band II/IV, LTE Band 2/4/7/25/66/38/41/42, 5G NR n2/n7/n66/n38/n41/n78, WLAN5.2/5.8GHz, therefore product specific 10g SAR is necessary.
  - b. WLAN 5.3/5.5GHz tested the product specific 10g SAR since it has no hotspot mode.
  - c. When 10-g product specific 10g SAR is considered, SAR thresholds is specified in the procedures for SAR test reduction and exclusion should be multiplied by 2.5.
7. Although the headset SAR is greater than 0.8 W/kg, the headset SAR verified the worst of the non-headset SAR and less than non-headset SAR, so there is no need to be tested other channels.
8. According to Nov. 2017 TCB workshop, when the reported 1gSAR for UL CA configuration is  $<1.2$  W/kg, UL CA 1gSAR is not required for all required test channels (PCC based).
9. LTE Band 2/4 at ant1, LTE Band 66 at ant4 and 5G NR n66 at ant4 support different PAs for some antennas, and LTE/NR bands support Other PA only under ENDC & UL CA. Some LTE/NR bands support different PAs for some antennas, whether it is the maximum power of Main PA is higher than and very close to the other PA, for RF exposure, after verification all PAs in a same position, so the worst-case PA was chosen to perform full SAR testing to ensure the RF exposure is compliance and other PAs verified the worst case.

**GSM Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq$  ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

**WCDMA Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is  $\leq$  ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq$  1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

**LTE Note:**

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $>$  1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\leq$  1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is  $>$  not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq$  1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4 / B5 / B12 / B17 / B26 / B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE B4 / B5 / B17 / B38 SAR test was covered by B66 / B26 / B12 / B41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
  - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is  $\leq$  the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
  - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

**5G NR Note:**

1. For 5G NR test procedure was following step similar FCC KDB 941225 D05:
  - a. SAR testing start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
  - b. 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure
  - c. QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
  - d. PI/2 BPSK/16QAM/64QAM/256QAM output powers according to 3GPP MPR will not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK, also reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is less than 1.45 W/kg, PI/2 BPSK /16QAM/64QAM/256QAM SAR testing are not required.
  - e. Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration for this device will not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is  $\leq 1.45$  W/kg, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required for this device
  - f. For 5G FR1 n5 /n7/n26/n66/n38/n41 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

**WLAN/Bluetooth Note:**

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, U-NII-1 SAR testing is not required when the U-NII-2A band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is  $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

**DSI status description:**

The device has the following DSI state which used at different exposure condition.

This WWAN bands enabled with Qualcomm Smart Transmit feature which located at chapter 5. The default power is Pmax power, When Plimit power higher than Pmax power, the output power will be limited at Pmax, and so the SAR will use Pmax power to do the testing.

Exposure Condition	DSI	Trigger Conditions
Head SAR	DSI 2	Receiver on
Body worn SAR	DSI 3	Sensor On
Hotspot SAR	DSI 7	Hotspot On
Extremity (Handheld) SAR	DSI 6	Sensor On
Sensor Off SAR	DSI 4	Sensor Off





16.1 Head SAR

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
<b>750MHz</b>																					
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	0.15	0.092	0.135
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	0.09	0.055	0.080
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	-0.16	0.060	0.088
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	0.05	0.000	0.000
01	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	0.07	0.135	<b>0.198</b>
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	0.08	0.080	0.116
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	-0.18	0.082	0.120
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	-0.03	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	0.01	0.044	0.063
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	0.02	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	-0.11	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	-0.01	0.000	0.000
02	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	0.02	0.063	<b>0.090</b>
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	0.09	0.035	0.050
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	0.1	0.038	0.055
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	-0.04	0.000	0.000
<b>835MHz</b>																					
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	-0.12	0.117	0.153
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	-0.17	0.067	0.088
03	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	0.02	0.187	<b>0.245</b>
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	0.08	0.106	0.139
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	-0.01	0.151	0.206
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	-0.14	0.085	0.116
04	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	0.06	0.223	<b>0.304</b>
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	-0.15	0.120	0.164
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	-0.13	0.137	0.199
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	0.12	0.071	0.101
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	-0.11	0.077	0.112
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	0.17	0.043	0.061
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	-0.16	0.193	0.280
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	-0.17	0.110	0.157
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	0.11	0.114	0.166
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	-0.05	0.062	0.088
05	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.17	21.40	1.327	-	-	0.03	0.667	<b>0.885</b>
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	2	20.17	21.40	1.327	-	-	0.01	0.645	0.856
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.02	21.40	1.374	-	-	0.08	0.559	0.768
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	19.92	21.40	1.406	-	-	0.01	0.565	0.794
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.17	21.40	1.327	-	-	0.03	0.602	0.799
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.02	21.40	1.374	-	-	-0.08	0.537	0.738
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.17	21.40	1.327	-	-	0.1	0.357	0.474
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.02	21.40	1.374	-	-	-0.18	0.297	0.408
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.17	21.40	1.327	-	-	0.12	0.340	0.451
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26865	831.5	1	20.02	21.40	1.374	-	-	0.08	0.287	0.394
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	23.03	24.00	1.250	-	-	-0.05	0.079	0.099
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-	-	0.14	0.104	0.132
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	23.03	24.00	1.250	-	-	-0.01	0.046	0.058
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-	-	-0.12	0.055	0.070
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	23.03	24.00	1.250	-	-	0.07	0.115	0.144
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-	-	0.09	0.144	0.182
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	23.03	24.00	1.250	-	-	0.04	0.065	0.081



# FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA432901

	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 0	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-	-	0.11	0.080	0.101
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.81	21.90	1.285	-	-	0.05	0.631	0.811
06	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.77	21.90	1.297	-	-	0.13	0.674	<b>0.874</b>
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	100	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.71	21.90	1.315	-	-	0	0.548	0.721
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.81	21.90	1.285	-	-	0.07	0.594	0.763
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.77	21.90	1.297	-	-	0.15	0.656	0.851
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	100	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.71	21.90	1.315	-	-	-0.05	0.509	0.669
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.81	21.90	1.285	-	-	-0.08	0.336	0.432
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.77	21.90	1.297	-	-	-0.08	0.361	0.468
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.81	21.90	1.285	-	-	0.01	0.321	0.413
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	166300	831.5	1	20.77	21.90	1.297	-	-	-0.11	0.350	0.454
<b>1750MHz</b>																					
07	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	1413	1732.6	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-	-	0.07	0.267	<b>0.369</b>
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	1413	1732.6	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-	-	-0.03	0.109	0.150
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	1413	1732.6	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-	-	0	0.182	0.251
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	1413	1732.6	1	22.60	24.00	1.380	-	-	-0.1	0.127	0.175
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	22.84	24.00	1.306	-	-	0	0.254	0.332
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	21.92	23.00	1.282	-	-	-0.03	0.142	0.182
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	22.84	24.00	1.306	-	-	0.07	0.112	0.146
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	21.92	23.00	1.282	-	-	-0.12	0.065	0.083
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	22.84	24.00	1.306	-	-	-0.03	0.169	0.221
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	21.92	23.00	1.282	-	-	0.02	0.103	0.132
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	22.84	24.00	1.306	-	-	0.12	0.127	0.166
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	21.92	23.00	1.282	-	-	0.02	0.073	0.094
	LTE Band 4 Other PA	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	20175	1732.5	1	22.87	24.00	1.297	-	-	0.07	0.239	0.310
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.86	18.80	1.242	-	-	-0.06	0.663	0.823
08	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132072	1720	1	17.73	18.80	1.279	-	-	0.03	0.697	<b>0.892</b>
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132072	1720	2	17.73	18.80	1.279	-	-	0.04	0.623	0.797
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132572	1770	1	17.70	18.80	1.288	-	-	0.02	0.547	0.705
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.62	18.80	1.312	-	-	-0.16	0.580	0.761
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.58	18.80	1.324	-	-	0.17	0.574	0.760
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.86	18.80	1.242	-	-	-0.15	0.669	0.831
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132072	1720	1	17.73	18.80	1.279	-	-	0.16	0.691	0.884
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132572	1770	1	17.70	18.80	1.288	-	-	0.05	0.567	0.730
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.62	18.80	1.312	-	-	-0.06	0.591	0.776
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.58	18.80	1.324	-	-	-0.11	0.588	0.779
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.86	18.80	1.242	-	-	0.19	0.354	0.440
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.62	18.80	1.312	-	-	-0.06	0.305	0.400
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.86	18.80	1.242	-	-	-0.04	0.448	0.556
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132322	1745	1	17.62	18.80	1.312	-	-	0.07	0.356	0.467
	LTE Band 66 Other PA	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	132072	1720	1	17.73	18.80	1.279	-	-	0.01	0.469	0.600
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	22.94	24.00	1.276	-	-	-0.06	0.191	0.244
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	22.93	24.00	1.279	-	-	-0.17	0.186	0.238
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	22.94	24.00	1.276	-	-	-0.01	0.079	0.101
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	22.93	24.00	1.279	-	-	-0.11	0.087	0.111
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	22.94	24.00	1.276	-	-	0.14	0.141	0.180
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	22.93	24.00	1.279	-	-	0.03	0.138	0.177
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	22.94	24.00	1.276	-	-	0.1	0.093	0.119
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	22.93	24.00	1.279	-	-	0.16	0.083	0.106
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.98	17.90	1.236	-	-	-0.09	0.703	0.869
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.95	17.90	1.245	-	-	0.07	0.656	0.816
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.84	17.90	1.276	-	-	-0.09	0.525	0.670
09	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.98	17.90	1.236	-	-	0.07	0.711	<b>0.879</b>
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.95	17.90	1.245	-	-	-0.16	0.671	0.835
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.84	17.90	1.276	-	-	-0.18	0.549	0.701



# FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA432901

	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.98	17.90	1.236	-	-	-0.07	0.350	0.433
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.95	17.90	1.245	-	-	0.11	0.348	0.433
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.98	17.90	1.236	-	-	-0.1	0.438	0.541
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.95	17.90	1.245	-	-	-0.01	0.434	0.540
	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	349000	1745	1	16.98	17.90	1.236	-	-	0.09	0.698	0.863
<b>1900MHz</b>																					
10	GSM1900	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	661	1880	1	27.62	28.50	1.225	-	-	0.04	0.143	<b>0.175</b>
	GSM1900	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	661	1880	1	27.62	28.50	1.225	-	-	-0.09	0.067	0.082
	GSM1900	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	661	1880	1	27.62	28.50	1.225	-	-	0.14	0.085	0.104
	GSM1900	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	661	1880	1	27.62	28.50	1.225	-	-	0.1	0.000	0.000
11	WCDMA II	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	9400	1880	1	22.66	24.00	1.361	-	-	0.05	0.239	<b>0.325</b>
	WCDMA II	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	9400	1880	1	22.66	24.00	1.361	-	-	0.16	0.101	0.138
	WCDMA II	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	9400	1880	1	22.66	24.00	1.361	-	-	-0.15	0.131	0.178
	WCDMA II	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	9400	1880	1	22.66	24.00	1.361	-	-	-0.02	0.087	0.118
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	22.83	24.00	1.309	-	-	-0.04	0.248	0.325
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	22.01	23.00	1.256	-	-	-0.01	0.142	0.178
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	22.83	24.00	1.309	-	-	0	0.086	0.113
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	22.01	23.00	1.256	-	-	-0.11	0.051	0.064
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	22.83	24.00	1.309	-	-	-0.06	0.131	0.172
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	22.01	23.00	1.256	-	-	-0.15	0.082	0.103
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	22.83	24.00	1.309	-	-	0.03	0.087	0.114
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	22.01	23.00	1.256	-	-	-0.13	0.054	0.068
	LTE Band 2 Other PA	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	18900	1880	1	22.71	24.00	1.346	-	-	0.01	0.125	0.168
12	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.81	19.70	1.227	-	-	0.03	0.716	<b>0.879</b>
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26140	1860	1	18.75	19.70	1.245	-	-	0.11	0.689	0.857
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26590	1905	1	18.70	19.70	1.259	-	-	-0.02	0.605	0.762
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.65	19.70	1.274	-	-	0.1	0.566	0.721
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.61	19.70	1.285	-	-	-0.18	0.429	0.551
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.81	19.70	1.227	-	-	-0.11	0.696	0.854
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26140	1860	1	18.75	19.70	1.245	-	-	-0.16	0.662	0.824
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26590	1905	1	18.70	19.70	1.259	-	-	-0.15	0.564	0.710
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.65	19.70	1.274	-	-	-0.06	0.519	0.661
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.61	19.70	1.285	-	-	0.01	0.415	0.533
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.81	19.70	1.227	-	-	0.06	0.564	0.692
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.65	19.70	1.274	-	-	-0.16	0.337	0.429
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.81	19.70	1.227	-	-	-0.05	0.686	0.842
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26140	1860	1	18.75	19.70	1.245	-	-	-0.13	0.615	0.765
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26590	1905	1	18.70	19.70	1.259	-	-	0.08	0.591	0.744
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.65	19.70	1.274	-	-	0.16	0.495	0.630
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	26340	1880	1	18.61	19.70	1.285	-	-	0.1	0.405	0.521
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	22.79	24.00	1.321	-	-	0.05	0.180	0.238
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	22.74	24.00	1.337	-	-	0.02	0.183	0.245
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	22.79	24.00	1.321	-	-	-0.13	0.067	0.089
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	22.74	24.00	1.337	-	-	0.17	0.068	0.091
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	22.79	24.00	1.321	-	-	0.06	0.107	0.141
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	22.74	24.00	1.337	-	-	0	0.105	0.140
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	22.79	24.00	1.321	-	-	-0.04	0.079	0.104
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	22.74	24.00	1.337	-	-	-0.15	0.066	0.088
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.49	19.50	1.262	-	-	-0.03	0.672	0.848
13	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	372000	1860	1	18.37	19.50	1.297	-	-	-0.02	0.689	<b>0.894</b>
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	372000	1860	2	18.37	19.50	1.297	-	-	0.09	0.645	0.837
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	380000	1900	1	18.27	19.50	1.327	-	-	-0.15	0.633	0.840
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.35	19.50	1.303	-	-	0.02	0.663	0.864
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	372000	1860	1	18.08	19.50	1.387	-	-	0.07	0.619	0.858
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	380000	1900	1	18.12	19.50	1.374	-	-	0.16	0.603	0.829
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	100	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.25	19.50	1.334	-	-	0.13	0.547	0.729



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA432901**

	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.49	19.50	1.262	-	-	-0.18	0.663	0.837
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	372000	1860	1	18.37	19.50	1.297	-	-	0.02	0.685	0.889
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	380000	1900	1	18.27	19.50	1.327	-	-	0.16	0.616	0.818
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.35	19.50	1.303	-	-	-0.03	0.659	0.859
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	372000	1860	1	18.08	19.50	1.387	-	-	0.07	0.615	0.853
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	380000	1900	1	18.12	19.50	1.374	-	-	0	0.560	0.769
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	100	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.25	19.50	1.334	-	-	0.01	0.534	0.712
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.49	19.50	1.262	-	-	-0.01	0.525	0.662
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.35	19.50	1.303	-	-	-0.09	0.521	0.679
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.49	19.50	1.262	-	-	-0.17	0.646	0.815
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	372000	1860	1	18.37	19.50	1.297	-	-	-0.04	0.633	0.821
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	380000	1900	1	18.27	19.50	1.327	-	-	-0.05	0.611	0.811
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.35	19.50	1.303	-	-	0	0.642	0.837
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	372000	1860	1	18.08	19.50	1.387	-	-	-0.13	0.642	0.890
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	380000	1900	1	18.12	19.50	1.374	-	-	-0.01	0.564	0.775
	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	100	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	376000	1880	1	18.25	19.50	1.334	-	-	-0.09	0.521	0.695
<b>2600MHz</b>																					
14	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	22.68	24.00	1.355	-	-	0.06	0.298	<b>0.404</b>
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	99	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100+ 21298	2535+ 2554.8	1	22.56	24.00	1.393	-	-	0.03	0.271	0.378
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	21.68	23.00	1.355	-	-	-0.09	0.196	0.266
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	22.68	24.00	1.355	-	-	0.11	0.109	0.148
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	21.68	23.00	1.355	-	-	-0.05	0.067	0.091
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	22.68	24.00	1.355	-	-	-0.08	0.155	0.210
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	21.68	23.00	1.355	-	-	0.16	0.103	0.140
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	22.68	24.00	1.355	-	-	0.05	0.114	0.154
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	21100	2535	1	21.68	23.00	1.355	-	-	0.05	0.075	0.102
15	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.155	<b>0.200</b>
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	99	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620+ 40818	2593+ 2612.8	1	22.86	24.00	1.300	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.141	0.184
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.78	23.00	1.052	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.106	0.112
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.061	0.079
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.78	23.00	1.052	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.043	0.046
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.091	0.118
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.78	23.00	1.052	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.062	0.066
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.91	24.00	1.285	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.075	0.097
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	40620	2593	1	22.78	23.00	1.052	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.045	0.048
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	22.75	24.00	1.334	-	-	-0.07	0.227	0.303
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	-	-	0.05	0.218	0.306
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	22.75	24.00	1.334	-	-	-0.11	0.100	0.133
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	-	-	-0.12	0.082	0.115
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	22.75	24.00	1.334	-	-	0.03	0.152	0.203
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	-	-	-0.16	0.124	0.174
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	22.75	24.00	1.334	-	-	-0.02	0.086	0.115
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	22.53	24.00	1.403	-	-	0.15	0.091	0.128
16	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.33	18.50	1.309	-	-	0.09	0.673	<b>0.881</b>
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.22	18.50	1.343	-	-	-0.15	0.400	0.537
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.18	18.50	1.355	-	-	-0.15	0.425	0.576
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.33	18.50	1.309	-	-	0.11	0.664	0.869
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.22	18.50	1.343	-	-	-0.08	0.395	0.530
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.18	18.50	1.355	-	-	-0.17	0.415	0.562
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.33	18.50	1.309	-	-	-0.08	0.651	0.852
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.22	18.50	1.343	-	-	-0.04	0.384	0.516
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.18	18.50	1.355	-	-	-0.08	0.401	0.543
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.33	18.50	1.309	-	-	0.17	0.630	0.825
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.22	18.50	1.343	-	-	0.18	0.355	0.477
	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	216	0	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 4	DSI 2	507000	2535	1	17.18	18.50	1.355	-	-	-0.04	0.401	0.543



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA432901**

17	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.04	24.00	1.247	-	-	0.06	0.245	<b>0.306</b>
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	22.69	24.00	1.352	-	-	-0.1	0.125	0.169
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.04	24.00	1.247	-	-	0.01	0.085	0.106
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	22.69	24.00	1.352	-	-	-0.15	0.041	0.055
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.04	24.00	1.247	-	-	0.19	0.141	0.176
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	22.69	24.00	1.352	-	-	0.07	0.071	0.096
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	23.04	24.00	1.247	-	-	-0.18	0.096	0.120
	FR1 n41	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 2	518598	2592.99	1	22.69	24.00	1.352	-	-	0.03	0.071	0.096
<b>3500MHz</b>																					
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	21.76	22.70	1.242	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.704	0.879
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42190	3460	1	21.66	22.70	1.271	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.698	0.892
18	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42990	3540	1	21.57	22.70	1.297	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.709	<b>0.925</b>
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42990	3540	2	21.57	22.70	1.297	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.653	0.852
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	21.58	22.70	1.294	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.567	0.738
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42190	3460	1	21.55	22.70	1.303	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.563	0.738
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42990	3540	1	21.44	22.70	1.337	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.459	0.617
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	100	0	-	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	21.52	22.70	1.312	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.467	0.616
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	21.76	22.70	1.242	62.9	1.006	-0.18	0.268	0.335
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	21.58	22.70	1.294	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.177	0.230
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	21.76	22.70	1.242	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.167	0.209
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	21.58	22.70	1.294	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.111	0.145
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	21.76	22.70	1.242	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.110	0.137
	LTE Band 42 Part 27Q	20M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	42590	3500	1	21.58	22.70	1.294	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.075	0.098
19	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.42	17.40	1.253	-	-	0.03	0.708	<b>0.887</b>
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.29	17.40	1.291	-	-	-0.09	0.685	0.884
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.24	16.40	1.038	-	-	-0.08	0.593	0.615
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.42	17.40	1.253	-	-	0.13	0.270	0.338
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.29	17.40	1.291	-	-	0.12	0.270	0.349
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.42	17.40	1.253	-	-	0.18	0.171	0.214
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.29	17.40	1.291	-	-	0.16	0.167	0.216
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.42	17.40	1.253	-	-	0.07	0.121	0.152
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 3	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.29	17.40	1.291	-	-	0.18	0.116	0.150
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.43	14.30	1.222	-	-	-0.17	0.598	0.731
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.38	14.30	1.236	-	-	0.17	0.550	0.680
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.43	14.30	1.222	-	-	0.01	0.676	0.826
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.38	14.30	1.236	-	-	0.1	0.636	0.786
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.27	13.30	1.007	-	-	-0.17	0.520	0.524
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.43	14.30	1.222	-	-	0.04	0.649	0.793
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.38	14.30	1.236	-	-	-0.01	0.603	0.745
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.43	14.30	1.222	-	-	-0.06	0.722	0.882
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.38	14.30	1.236	-	-	0.05	0.709	0.876
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	13.27	13.30	1.007	-	-	0.06	0.563	0.567
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.45	17.60	1.303	-	-	0.12	0.200	0.261
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.38	17.60	1.324	-	-	0.08	0.204	0.270
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.45	17.60	1.303	-	-	-0.17	0.177	0.231
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.38	17.60	1.324	-	-	-0.03	0.173	0.229
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.45	17.60	1.303	-	-	0.14	0.647	0.843
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.38	17.60	1.324	-	-	-0.04	0.663	0.878
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	2	16.38	17.60	1.324	-	-	0.01	0.634	0.840
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	270	0	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.32	16.60	1.067	-	-	0.11	0.514	0.548
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.45	17.60	1.303	-	-	-0.05	0.303	0.395
	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 7	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	16.38	17.60	1.324	-	-	0.18	0.326	0.432



# FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA432901

FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	19.99	21.00	1.262	-	-	0.08	0.032	0.040
FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	19.94	21.00	1.276	-	-	0.01	0.034	0.043
FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	19.99	21.00	1.262	-	-	0.03	0.026	0.033
FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	19.94	21.00	1.276	-	-	-0.08	0.027	0.034
FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	19.99	21.00	1.262	-	-	-0.08	0.100	0.126
FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	19.94	21.00	1.276	-	-	0.01	0.105	0.134
FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	19.99	21.00	1.262	-	-	-0.18	0.054	0.068
FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 2	633332	3499.98	1	19.94	21.00	1.276	-	-	0.1	0.051	0.065

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	
<b>2450MHz</b>																		
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	1	2412	1	18.27	19.50	1.327	98.65	1.014	-0.08	0.425	0.572	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	1	2412	1	18.27	19.50	1.327	98.65	1.014	0.1	0.430	0.579	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	1	2412	1	18.27	19.50	1.327	98.65	1.014	-0.18	0.938	1.263	
20	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	6	2437	1	18.25	19.50	1.334	98.65	1.014	-0.02	0.974	<b>1.317</b>	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	6	2437	2	18.25	19.50	1.334	98.65	1.014	0.01	0.923	1.248	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	11	2462	1	18.21	19.50	1.346	98.65	1.014	0.06	0.911	1.243	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11g 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	11	2462	1	18.49	19.50	1.262	98.28	1.018	0.03	0.714	0.917	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11g 6Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	6	2437	1	18.46	19.50	1.271	98.28	1.018	0.07	0.701	0.907	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	1	2412	1	18.27	19.50	1.327	98.65	1.014	0.1	0.737	0.992	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	6	2437	1	18.25	19.50	1.334	98.65	1.014	0.05	0.716	0.968	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	1	2412	1	12.82	14.00	1.312	98.65	1.014	0.03	0.284	0.378	
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	0.08	0.128	0.193	
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	0.01	0.154	0.232	
21	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	-0.04	0.306	<b>0.462</b>	
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	78	2480	2	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	0.01	0.289	0.436	
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	0.03	0.270	0.408	
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	78	2480	1	12.65	14.50	1.531	77.01	1.082	-0.04	0.156	0.258	
<b>5000MHz</b>																		
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	54	5270	1	15.52	17.00	1.406	96.32	1.038	0.1	0.575	0.839	
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	62	5310	1	15.46	17.00	1.426	96.32	1.038	0.08	0.551	0.815	
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	54	5270	1	15.52	17.00	1.406	96.32	1.038	-0.17	0.783	1.143	
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	62	5310	1	15.46	17.00	1.426	96.32	1.038	-0.17	0.744	1.101	
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	54	5270	1	15.52	17.00	1.406	96.32	1.038	0.04	0.575	0.839	
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	62	5310	1	15.46	17.00	1.426	96.32	1.038	-0.03	0.538	0.796	
22	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	54	5270	1	15.52	17.00	1.406	96.32	1.038	-0.05	0.804	<b>1.173</b>	
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	54	5270	2	15.52	17.00	1.406	96.32	1.038	0.02	0.733	1.070	
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	62	5310	1	15.46	17.00	1.426	96.32	1.038	0.14	0.756	1.119	
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	58	5290	1	10.71	12.00	1.346	92.24	1.084	-0.05	0.266	0.388	
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	102	5510	1	17.71	19.50	1.509	96.32	1.038	0.08	0.582	0.912	
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	142	5710	1	17.69	19.50	1.516	96.32	1.038	-0.08	0.576	0.906	
23	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	102	5510	1	17.71	19.50	1.509	96.32	1.038	-0.06	0.762	<b>1.194</b>	
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	102	5510	2	17.71	19.50	1.509	96.32	1.038	-0.09	0.745	1.167	
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	142	5710	1	17.69	19.50	1.516	96.32	1.038	0.1	0.748	1.177	
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	102	5510	1	17.71	19.50	1.509	96.32	1.038	0.01	0.477	0.747	
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	102	5510	1	17.71	19.50	1.509	96.32	1.038	0.03	0.661	1.035	
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	142	5710	1	17.69	19.50	1.516	96.32	1.038	-0.18	0.639	1.006	
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	106	5530	1	12.52	14.00	1.406	92.24	1.084	-0.06	0.250	0.381	
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	159	5795	1	17.11	18.50	1.377	96.32	1.038	-0.08	0.557	0.796	
24	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	159	5795	1	17.11	18.50	1.377	96.32	1.038	0.08	0.821	<b>1.174</b>	
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	159	5795	2	17.11	18.50	1.377	96.32	1.038	0.02	0.811	1.159	
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	151	5755	1	17.02	18.50	1.406	96.32	1.038	0.1	0.624	0.911	
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	159	5795	1	17.11	18.50	1.377	96.32	1.038	0.1	0.416	0.595	
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	159	5795	1	17.11	18.50	1.377	96.32	1.038	-0.18	0.580	0.829	



WLAN5.8GHZ	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	151	5755	1	17.02	18.50	1.406	96.32	1.038	0.06	0.572	0.835
WLAN5.8GHZ	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	12.10	13.50	1.380	92.24	1.084	0.08	0.269	0.403

16.2 Hotspot SAR

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
<b>750MHz</b>																					
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	-0.08	0.306	0.448
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	-0.16	0.181	0.262
25	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	-0.05	0.604	<b>0.885</b>
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	2	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	0.02	0.561	0.822
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	0	0.343	0.497
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	21.44	23.00	1.432	-	-	-0.02	0.345	0.494
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	0.04	0.601	0.881
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	-0.18	0.329	0.477
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	-	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	21.44	23.00	1.432	-	-	-0.07	0.324	0.464
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	-0.14	0.111	0.163
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	-0.07	0.059	0.085
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Top Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	0.1	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Top Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	0.05	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	22.34	24.00	1.466	-	-	0.18	0.454	0.665
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23095	707.5	1	21.39	23.00	1.449	-	-	0.12	0.258	0.374
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	0.08	0.113	0.162
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	0	0.063	0.089
26	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	0.06	0.402	<b>0.577</b>
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	-0.12	0.227	0.321
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	-0.16	0.390	0.560
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	0.18	0.219	0.310
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	0.04	0.039	0.056
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	-0.07	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Top Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	0.13	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Top Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	-0.07	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	22.43	24.00	1.435	-	-	0.11	0.157	0.225
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	23230	782	1	21.49	23.00	1.416	-	-	-0.12	0.085	0.120
<b>835MHz</b>																					
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	-0.15	0.420	0.550
27	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	0.01	0.773	<b>1.012</b>
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	128	824.2	1	29.67	31.00	1.358	-	-	-0.03	0.674	0.916
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	251	848.8	1	29.78	31.00	1.324	-	-	0.1	0.743	0.984
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	-0.05	0.517	0.677
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	-0.03	0.115	0.151
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Top Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	0.09	0.000	0.000
	GSM850	-	-	-	-	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	189	836.4	1	29.83	31.00	1.309	-	-	-0.02	0.472	0.618
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	0.1	0.507	0.692
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	-0.05	0.835	1.139
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4132	826.4	1	22.62	24.00	1.374	-	-	-0.01	0.766	1.053
28	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4233	846.6	1	22.57	24.00	1.390	-	-	-0.04	0.833	<b>1.158</b>
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	0.02	0.590	0.805
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4132	826.4	1	22.62	24.00	1.374	-	-	0.07	0.536	0.736
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4233	846.6	1	22.57	24.00	1.390	-	-	-0.18	0.624	0.867
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	0.06	0.137	0.187
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	0.15	0.000	0.000
	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	-0.06	0.569	0.776
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	-0.11	0.393	0.571



**FCC SAR Test Report**

**Report No. : FA432901**

	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	0.03	0.228	0.325
29	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	-0.03	0.796	<b>1.156</b>
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	0.05	0.465	0.663
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.35	23.00	1.462	-	-	-0.14	0.463	0.677
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	-0.17	0.539	0.783
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	0.05	0.303	0.432
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	0.13	0.109	0.158
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	0.05	0.065	0.093
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Top Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	-0.03	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Top Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	-0.12	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	22.38	24.00	1.452	-	-	0	0.541	0.786
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.46	23.00	1.426	-	-	0.18	0.299	0.426
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.24	22.30	1.276	-	-	0.08	0.267	0.341
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.06	22.00	1.242	-	-	0.06	0.149	0.185
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.06	22.00	1.242	-	-	0.1	0.265	0.329
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.24	22.30	1.276	-	-	-0.07	0.188	0.240
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.06	22.00	1.242	-	-	0.12	0.107	0.133
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.24	22.30	1.276	-	-	0.08	0.082	0.105
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.06	22.00	1.242	-	-	0.15	0.046	0.057
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.24	22.30	1.276	-	-	0.04	0.489	0.624
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.06	22.00	1.242	-	-	-0.11	0.276	0.343
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.24	22.30	1.276	-	-	0.02	0.000	0.000
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	26865	831.5	1	21.06	22.00	1.242	-	-	-0.05	0.000	0.000
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	23.03	24.00	1.250	-	-	-0.1	0.257	0.321
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-	-	0.17	0.322	0.407
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	23.03	24.00	1.250	-	-	0.12	0.513	0.641
30	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-	-	-0.06	0.609	<b>0.770</b>
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	23.03	24.00	1.250	-	-	-0.11	0.343	0.429
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-	-	-0.12	0.390	0.493
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	23.03	24.00	1.250	-	-	-0.1	0.068	0.085
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-	-	0.16	0.085	0.108
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	23.03	24.00	1.250	-	-	-0.09	0.315	0.394
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	22.98	24.00	1.265	-	-	-0.09	0.363	0.459
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.18	21.20	1.265	-	-	0.03	0.202	0.255
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.13	21.20	1.279	-	-	0.06	0.227	0.290
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.18	21.20	1.265	-	-	0.12	0.390	0.493
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Back	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.13	21.20	1.279	-	-	-0.03	0.416	0.532
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.18	21.20	1.265	-	-	0.08	0.190	0.240
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Left Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.13	21.20	1.279	-	-	0.07	0.224	0.287
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.18	21.20	1.265	-	-	0.09	0.069	0.087
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.13	21.20	1.279	-	-	-0.12	0.074	0.095
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	1	1	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.18	21.20	1.265	-	-	0.1	0.437	0.553
	FR1 n26	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Top Side	5mm	Ant 4	DSI 7	166300	831.5	1	20.13	21.20	1.279	-	-	0.03	0.485	0.620
<b>1750MHz</b>																					
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1413	1732.6	1	19.19	20.40	1.321	-	-	0.17	0.766	1.012
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1312	1712.4	1	19.18	20.40	1.324	-	-	0.06	0.689	0.912
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1513	1752.6	1	19.10	20.40	1.349	-	-	-0.18	0.763	1.029
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1413	1732.6	1	19.19	20.40	1.321	-	-	0.06	0.779	1.029
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1312	1712.4	1	19.18	20.40	1.324	-	-	0.18	0.682	0.903
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1513	1752.6	1	19.10	20.40	1.349	-	-	-0.19	0.763	1.029
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1413	1732.6	1	19.19	20.40	1.321	-	-	0.17	0.291	0.384
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1413	1732.6	1	19.19	20.40	1.321	-	-	0.03	0.214	0.283
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Top Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1413	1732.6	1	19.19	20.40	1.321	-	-	0.12	0.031	0.041
31	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1413	1732.6	1	19.19	20.40	1.321	-	-	0.01	0.974	<b>1.287</b>
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1413	1732.6	2	19.19	20.40	1.321	-	-	0.06	0.953	1.259
	WCDMA IV	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	1312	1712.4	1	19.18	20.40	1.324	-	-	-0.17	0.872	1.155





Table with columns: WCDMA IV, Modulation, Power, SCS, Bandwidth, Position, Antenna, etc. Includes rows for LTE Band 66 and FR1 n66 with SAR values.











Table with 22 columns: FR1 n78 Part 27Q, Power (100M), Modulation (QPSK), Channels (1, 1), Frequency (DFT-SCS-30KHz), Location (Right Side, Top Side, Front, Back, Left Side), Antenna (5mm), Antenna ID (Ant 3, Ant 5, Ant 7, Ant 8), DSI (DSI 7), E1 (633332), E2 (3499.98), A1 (1), A2 (12.16, 12.08, 12.16, 12.08, 10.99, 10.95, 10.99, 10.95, 10.99, 10.95, 14.98, 14.89, 14.98, 14.89, 14.98, 14.89, 17.10, 17.80, 17.06, 17.10, 17.06, 17.80, 17.10, 17.80, 17.06, 17.80, 17.10, 17.80, 17.06, 17.80, 17.10, 17.80, 17.06, 17.80, 17.10, 17.80), A3 (1.330, 1.355, 1.330, 1.355, 1.416, 1.429, 1.416, 1.429, 1.416, 1.429, 1.294, 1.321, 1.294, 1.321, 1.294, 1.321, 1.175, 1.186, 1.186, 1.175, 1.186, 1.276, 1.175, 1.186, 1.186, 1.276, 1.175, 1.186, 1.186, 1.276, 1.175, 1.186, 1.186, 1.276), A4 (-, -, -0.07, 0.006, 0.008, -, -, 0.05, 0.007, 0.009, -, -, -0.11, 0.052, 0.069, -, -, -0.12, 0.046, 0.062, -, -, -0.1, 0.165, 0.234, -, -, 0.07, 0.174, 0.249, -, -, -0.1, 0.364, 0.515, -, -, 0.01, 0.274, 0.392, -, -, 0.19, 0.064, 0.091, -, -, 0.07, 0.046, 0.066, -, -, -0.18, 0.038, 0.054, -, -, 0.03, 0.039, 0.056, -, -, 0.03, 0.442, 0.626, -, -, -0.15, 0.428, 0.612, -, -, 0.17, 0.162, 0.210, -, -, -0.05, 0.164, 0.217, -, -, 0.1, 0.365, 0.472, -, -, -0.17, 0.349, 0.461, -, -, -0.01, 0.010, 0.013, -, -, -0.08, 0.010, 0.013, -, -, 0.03, 0.482, 0.624, -, -, 0.05, 0.420, 0.555, -, -, -0.09, 0.057, 0.074, -, -, -0.08, 0.061, 0.081, -, -, 0.08, 0.287, 0.337, -, -, 0.01, 0.326, 0.387, -, -, 0.03, 0.685, 0.805, -, -, -0.08, 0.854, 1.013, -, -, -0.08, 0.618, 0.789, -, -, 0.1, 0.039, 0.046, -, -, -0.18, 0.040, 0.047, -, -, 0.1, 0.958, 1.126, 43, FR1 n78 Part 27Q, 100M, QPSK, 135, 69, DFT-SCS-30KHz, Right Side, 5mm, Ant 8, DSI 7, 633332, 3499.98, 1, 17.06, 17.80, 1.186, -, -, 0.09, 1.070, 1.269, FR1 n78 Part 27Q, 100M, QPSK, 135, 69, DFT-SCS-30KHz, Right Side, 5mm, Ant 8, DSI 7, 633332, 3499.98, 2, 17.06, 17.80, 1.186, -, -, 0.01, 0.923, 1.094, FR1 n78 Part 27Q, 100M, QPSK, 270, 0, DFT-SCS-30KHz, Right Side, 5mm, Ant 8, DSI 7, 633332, 3499.98, 1, 16.74, 17.80, 1.276, -, -, 0.12, 0.806, 1.029, FR1 n78 Part 27Q, 100M, QPSK, 1, 1, DFT-SCS-30KHz, Top Side, 5mm, Ant 8, DSI 7, 633332, 3499.98, 1, 17.10, 17.80, 1.175, -, -, 0.08, 0.168, 0.197, FR1 n78 Part 27Q, 100M, QPSK, 135, 69, DFT-SCS-30KHz, Top Side, 5mm, Ant 8, DSI 7, 633332, 3499.98, 1, 17.06, 17.80, 1.186, -, -, -0.17, 0.170, 0.202, FR1 n78 Part 27Q, 100M, QPSK, 1, 1, DFT-SCS-30KHz, Bottom Side, 5mm, Ant 8, DSI 7, 633332, 3499.98, 1, 17.10, 17.80, 1.175, -, -, -0.03, 0.241, 0.283, FR1 n78 Part 27Q, 100M, QPSK, 135, 69, DFT-SCS-30KHz, Bottom Side, 5mm, Ant 8, DSI 7, 633332, 3499.98, 1, 17.06, 17.80, 1.186, -, -, 0.14, 0.279, 0.331



Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
<b>2450MHz</b>																	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	1	2412	1	16.79	18.00	1.321	98.65	1.014	0.05	0.274	0.367
44	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	1	2412	1	16.79	18.00	1.321	98.65	1.014	0.06	0.427	<b>0.572</b>
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	1	2412	1	16.79	18.00	1.321	98.65	1.014	-0.09	0.027	0.036
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Side	5mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	1	2412	1	16.79	18.00	1.321	98.65	1.014	-0.08	0.230	0.308
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top Side	5mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	1	2412	1	16.79	18.00	1.321	98.65	1.014	0.13	0.337	0.452
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	11	2462	1	16.75	18.00	1.334	98.65	1.014	0.01	0.422	0.571
<b>5000MHz</b>																	
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	5mm	Ant 6	Full power	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	-0.17	0.050	0.075
45	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6	Full power	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	-0.19	0.077	<b>0.116</b>
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Side	5mm	Ant 6	Full power	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	0.04	0.005	0.008
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Side	5mm	Ant 6	Full power	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	-0.01	0.041	0.062
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Top Side	5mm	Ant 6	Full power	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	-0.08	0.061	0.092
<b>5000MHz</b>																	
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	42	5210	1	8.61	10.00	1.377	92.24	1.084	0.14	0.090	0.134
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	42	5210	1	8.61	10.00	1.377	92.24	1.084	-0.05	0.202	0.302
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Side	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	42	5210	1	8.61	10.00	1.377	92.24	1.084	0.14	0.026	0.039
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Side	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	42	5210	1	8.61	10.00	1.377	92.24	1.084	-0.17	0.012	0.018
46	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	42	5210	1	8.61	10.00	1.377	92.24	1.084	0.08	0.412	<b>0.615</b>
	WLAN5.2GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	42	5210	2	8.61	10.00	1.377	92.24	1.084	0.01	0.376	0.561
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	10.62	12.00	1.374	92.24	1.084	0.08	0.086	0.128
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	10.62	12.00	1.374	92.24	1.084	0.01	0.180	0.268
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Side	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	10.62	12.00	1.374	92.24	1.084	-0.08	0.023	0.034
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Side	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	10.62	12.00	1.374	92.24	1.084	-0.08	0.012	0.018
47	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	10.62	12.00	1.374	92.24	1.084	0.08	0.406	<b>0.605</b>
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top Side	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	155	5775	2	10.62	12.00	1.374	92.24	1.084	0.03	0.389	0.579









Table with 25 columns: FR1 n66, 40M, QPSK, 216, 0, DFT-SCS-15KHz, Back, 5mm, Ant 4, -, DSI 3, 349000, 1745, 1, 15.63, 16.90, 1.340, -, -, 0.03, 0.628, 0.841. Includes sections for 1900MHz, GSM1900, WCDMA II, and LTE Band 25.





FCC SAR Test Report

Report No. : FA432901

Table with columns for LTE Band, Modulation, Power, Frequency, Position, Antenna, etc. Includes rows for LTE Bands 41 and FR1 n7/n41/n42, and a 3500MHz section.





Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
<b>2450MHz</b>																	
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5mm	Ant 6	Standalone	1	2412	1	18.75	20.00	1.334	98.65	1.014	0.05	0.429	0.580
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6	Standalone	1	2412	1	18.75	20.00	1.334	98.65	1.014	0.06	0.708	0.957
67	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6	Standalone	11	2462	1	18.74	20.00	1.337	98.65	1.014	0.01	0.710	<b>0.962</b>
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	5mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	1	2412	1	14.73	16.00	1.340	98.65	1.014	0.12	0.182	0.247
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6	Simultaneous	11	2462	1	14.69	16.00	1.352	98.65	1.014	0.08	0.278	0.381
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	15mm	Ant 6	Full power	1	2412	1	18.75	20.00	1.334	98.65	1.014	0.17	0.115	0.156
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	18mm	Ant 6	Full power	1	2412	1	18.75	20.00	1.334	98.65	1.014	0.09	0.088	0.119
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	5mm	Ant 6	Full power	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	-0.17	0.050	0.075
68	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	5mm	Ant 6	Full power	78	2480	1	14.55	16.00	1.395	77.01	1.082	-0.19	0.077	<b>0.116</b>
<b>5000MHz</b>																	
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5	Standalone	54	5270	1	14.55	16.00	1.396	96.32	1.038	0.1	0.336	0.487
69	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Standalone	54	5270	1	14.55	16.00	1.396	96.32	1.038	0.01	0.758	<b>1.099</b>
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Standalone	62	5310	1	14.44	16.00	1.432	96.32	1.038	0.06	0.721	1.072
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	58	5290	1	9.72	11.00	1.343	92.24	1.084	0.03	0.121	0.176
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	58	5290	1	9.72	11.00	1.343	92.24	1.084	-0.08	0.259	0.377
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	Ant 5	Full power	60	5300	1	18.95	20.50	1.430	98.28	1.018	0.14	0.168	0.245
	WLAN5.3GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	18mm	Ant 5	Full power	60	5300	1	18.95	20.50	1.430	98.28	1.018	0.05	0.512	0.746
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5	Standalone	102	5510	1	16.84	18.50	1.466	96.32	1.038	0.06	0.294	0.447
70	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Standalone	102	5510	1	16.84	18.50	1.466	96.32	1.038	-0.09	0.781	<b>1.188</b>
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Standalone	142	5710	1	16.77	18.50	1.489	96.32	1.038	0.05	0.751	1.161
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	106	5530	1	11.66	13.00	1.361	92.24	1.084	-0.08	0.112	0.165
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	106	5530	1	11.66	13.00	1.361	92.24	1.084	0.1	0.255	0.376
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	Ant 5	Full power	100	5500	1	18.89	20.50	1.450	98.28	1.018	-0.05	0.101	0.149
	WLAN5.5GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	18mm	Ant 5	Full power	100	5500	1	18.89	20.50	1.450	98.28	1.018	0.01	0.245	0.362
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5	Standalone	159	5795	1	17.11	18.50	1.377	96.32	1.038	0.08	0.389	0.556
71	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Standalone	159	5795	1	17.11	18.50	1.377	96.32	1.038	-0.06	0.812	<b>1.161</b>
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Standalone	151	5755	1	17.02	18.50	1.406	96.32	1.038	0.02	0.783	1.143
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	12.10	13.50	1.380	92.24	1.084	-0.18	0.123	0.184
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	5mm	Ant 5	Simultaneous	155	5775	1	12.10	13.50	1.380	92.24	1.084	0.1	0.256	0.383
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Front	15mm	Ant 5	Full power	157	5785	1	18.62	20.00	1.376	98.28	1.018	0.14	0.121	0.169
	WLAN5.8GHz	802.11a 6Mbps	Back	18mm	Ant 5	Full power	157	5785	1	18.62	20.00	1.376	98.28	1.018	0.05	0.356	0.498



16.4 Product specific 10g SAR

Table with columns: Plot No., Band, BW (MHz), Modulation, RB Size, RB offset, Mode, Test Position, Gap (mm), Antenna, Power State, Ch., Freq. (MHz), Sample, Average Power (dBm), Tune-Up Limit (dBm), Tune-up Scaling Factor, Duty Cycle %, Duty Cycle Scaling Factor, Power Drift (dB), Measured 10g SAR (W/kg), Reported 10g SAR (W/kg). Rows include 1750MHz and LTE Band 66 data.







Table with columns for LTE Band, Modulation, Power, etc. Includes a section for 2600MHz and a highlighted cell with value 3.159.





Table with columns for Part 27Q, LTE Band 42, FR1 n78, Modulation, Power, Frequency, Bandwidth, Location, Distance, Antenna, Power Density, and SAR values. Row 84 is highlighted with a yellow background.



16.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

<1g>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WLAN2.4GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	6	2437	1	18.25	19.50	1.334	98.65	1.014	-0.02	0.974	1	1.317
2nd	WLAN2.4GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 6	Standalone	6	2437	1	18.25	19.50	1.334	98.65	1.014	0.03	0.961	1.014	1.299
1st	WLAN5.3GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	54	5270	1	15.52	17.00	1.406	96.32	1.038	-0.05	0.804	1	1.173
2nd	WLAN5.3GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	54	5270	1	15.52	17.00	1.406	96.32	1.038	0.09	0.791	1.016	1.154
1st	WLAN5.8GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	159	5795	1	17.11	18.50	1.377	96.32	1.038	0.08	0.821	1	1.174
2nd	WLAN5.8GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 5	Standalone	159	5795	1	17.11	18.50	1.377	96.32	1.038	0.01	0.809	1.015	1.157
1st	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	132322	1745	1	20.37	21.10	1.183	-	-	0.07	1.080	1	1.278
2nd	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	132322	1745	1	20.37	21.10	1.183	-	-	0.01	0.993	1.088	1.175
1st	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	26340	1880	1	20.51	21.30	1.199	-	-	0.05	1.060	1	1.271
2nd	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Bottom Side	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 7	26340	1880	1	20.51	21.30	1.199	-	-	0.08	0.993	1.067	1.191
1st	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 8	DSI 7	633332	3499.98	1	17.06	17.80	1.186	-	-	0.09	1.070	1	1.269
2nd	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	5mm	Ant 8	DSI 7	633332	3499.98	1	17.06	17.80	1.186	-	-	0.05	1.020	1.049	1.209
1st	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 3	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	0.14	0.855	1	1.167
2nd	WCDMA V	-	-	-	-	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	5mm	Ant 0	DSI 3	4182	836.4	1	22.65	24.00	1.365	-	-	0.06	0.838	1.020	1.144
1st	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 3	40185	2549.5	1	22.15	22.80	1.161	62.9	1.006	-0.1	1.110	1	1.297
2nd	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	-	Front	5mm	Ant 1	DSI 3	40185	2549.5	1	22.15	22.80	1.161	62.9	1.006	0.05	1.010	1.099	1.180

<10g>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Sample	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
1st	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 6	349000	1745	1	22.39	23.60	1.321	-	-	0.05	2.340	1	3.092
2nd	FR1 n66	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 6	349000	1745	1	22.39	23.60	1.321	-	-	0.01	2.190	1.068	2.894
1st	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 6	380000	1900	1	22.37	23.60	1.327	-	-	-0.16	2.380	1	3.159
2nd	FR1 n2	20M	QPSK	50	28	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 6	380000	1900	1	22.37	23.60	1.327	-	-	0.02	2.210	1.077	2.934
1st	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 6	507000	2535	1	21.68	22.60	1.236	-	-	-0.01	2.550	1	3.152
2nd	FR1 n7	40M	QPSK	108	54	DFT-SCS-15KHz	Front	0mm	Ant 1	DSI 6	507000	2535	1	21.68	22.60	1.236	-	-	0.06	2.460	1.037	3.040
1st	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 4	633332	3499.98	1	17.88	19.40	1.419	-	-	0.08	2.240	1	3.179
2nd	FR1 n78 Part 27Q	100M	QPSK	135	69	DFT-SCS-30KHz	Right Side	0mm	Ant 8	DSI 4	633332	3499.98	1	17.88	19.40	1.419	-	-	0.04	2.160	1.037	3.065
1st	WLAN5.3GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0mm	Ant 5	Full Power	60	5300	1	18.95	20.50	1.430	98.28	1.018	0.08	2.050	1	2.985
2nd	WLAN5.3GHz	-	-	-	-	802.11a 6Mbps	Top Side	0mm	Ant 5	Full Power	60	5300	1	18.95	20.50	1.430	98.28	1.018	0.02	1.970	1.041	2.869

General Note:

- Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8W/kg$ .
- Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is  $\leq 1.2$  and the measured SAR  $< 1.45W/kg$ , only one repeated measurement is required.
- Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the extremity repeated SAR is necessary, the same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.
- The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
- All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

## 17. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

No.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Portable Handset			
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR
1.	WWAN + WLAN2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	WWAN + WLAN5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	WWAN + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	WLAN5GHz+ Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.	WWAN + WLAN5GHz+ Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6.	WWAN + WLAN2.4GHz+ NFC				Yes
7.	WWAN + WLAN5GHz+ NFC				Yes
8.	WWAN + Bluetooth+ NFC				Yes
9.	WLAN5GHz+ Bluetooth+ NFC				Yes
10.	WWAN + WLAN5GHz+ Bluetooth+ NFC				Yes

**General Note:**

- This device supports VoIP in GPRS, EGPRS, WCDMA, LTE and 5GNR (e.g. for 3rd-party VoIP), LTE supports VoLTE operation.
- WWAN above includes 5G NR bands and EN-DC combination.
- EUT will choose each GSM, WCDMA, LTE and 5GNR according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
- For EN-DC mode, Qualcomm Smart Transmit algorithm in WWAN adds directly the time-averaged RF exposure from 4G(LTE) and time-averaged RF exposure from 5G NR. Smart Transmit algorithm controls the total RF exposure from both 4G and 5G NR to not exceed FCC limit. Therefore, simultaneous transmission compliance between 4G+5G NR operation is demonstrated in the Part 2 Report during algorithm validation. In Part 1 Report, simultaneous transmission compliance was evaluated individually with other Radios (WLAN or BT) using one of 4G or 5G NR.
- This device 2.4GHz WLAN support hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
- This device 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN support hotspot operation, and 5.2GHz WLAN/5.8GHz WLAN supports WLAN Direct (GC/GO), and 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz supports WLAN Direct (GC only). WLAN6GHz has no hotspot function.
- The worst case 5 GHz WLAN SAR for each configuration was used for SAR summation.
- According to the EUT characteristic, WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth can transmit simultaneously.
- According to the EUT characteristic, WLAN 5GHz and WLAN 2.4GHz can't transmit simultaneously.
- According to the EUT characteristic, WLAN 2.4GHz and Bluetooth cannot transmit simultaneously.
- NFC can transmit simultaneously with other Radios in extremity exposure condition.
- For Headset SAR and non-Headset SAR always chose higher SAR to do co-located analysis.
- For simultaneously analysis, since the SAR summation of 3 transmitters can cover others combination of 2 transmitters, therefore in this section did not additional to evaluate 2TX combination of simultaneously transmission.
- For standalone WWAN, always choose the highest SAR among all WWAN bands within the selected antenna for Head/hotspot/extremity exposure condition each exposure position to perform simultaneous transmission analysis with WLAN/BT. This is the worst co-located analysis and can represent each band. If the co-located analysis within standalone SAR is higher SAR limit (1.6W/kg for 1g SAR, 4.0W/kg for 10g SAR), always choose the highest SAR among the selected WWAN bands within the selected antenna for each exposure position to perform simultaneous transmission analysis with WLAN/BT.
- For standalone WWAN at body-worn exposure condition, always choose the highest SAR among the selected WWAN band within the selected antenna for each exposure position to perform simultaneous transmission analysis with WLAN/BT. This is the worst co-located analysis and can represent each band.
- The maximum SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
  - 1g Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg and 10g Scalar SAR summation < 4.0W/kg.
  - $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$ , and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of  $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$ , where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
  - If  $SPLSR \leq 0.04$  for 1g SAR and  $SPLSR \leq 0.10$  for 10g SAR, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
  - Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band 1g SAR < 1.6W/kg and 10g SAR < 4.0W/kg.

v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 17.6.

### 17.1 5G NR + LTE + WLAN + BT Sim-Tx analysis

In 5G NR + LTE + WLAN + BT simultaneous transmission, 5G NR and LTE transmission are managed and controlled by Qualcomm® Smart Transmit, while the RF exposure from WLAN and BT radios is managed using legacy approach, i.e., through a fixed power back-off if needed.

Since WLAN and BT do not employ time-averaging, 1gSAR and 10gSAR measurement for WLAN and BT need to be conducted at their corresponding rated power following current FCC test procedures to determine reported SAR values.

Smart Transmit current implementation assumes hotspots from 5G NR and LTE are collocated. Therefore, for a total of 100% exposure margin, if LTE uses x%, then the exposure margin left for 5G NR is capped to (100-x)%. Thus, the compliance equation for LTE + 5G NR is

$$x\% * A + (100-x)\% * B \leq 1.0,$$

Where, A is normalized reported time-averaged SAR exposure ratio from LTE, and  $A \leq 1.0$ ; B is normalized reported time-averaged exposure ratio from 5G NR (i.e. SAR exposure for 5G FR1), and  $B \leq 1.0$ .

Let C = normalized reported SAR exposure ratio from WLAN+BT, then for compliance,

$$x\% * A + (100-x)\% * B + C \leq 1.0 \quad (1)$$

$$x\% * A + (100-x)\% * B \leq x\% * \max(A, B) + (100-x)\% * \max(A, B) \leq \max(A, B)$$

$$x\% * A + (100-x)\% * B + C \leq \max(A, B) + C \leq 1.0 \quad (2)$$

If  $A + C \leq 1.0$  and  $B + C \leq 1.0$  can be proven, then " $x\% * A + (100-x)\% * B + C \leq 1.0$ ". Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis for 5G NR + LTE + WLAN + BT can be performed in two steps

Step 1: Prove total exposure ratio (TER) of LTE + WLAN + BT < 1

Step 2: Prove total exposure ratio (TER) of 5G NR + WLAN + BT < 1

Else, if  $A + C > 1.0$  and/or  $B + C > 1.0$ , then the followings need to hold true for compliance:

- i. A and C are decoupled based on the SPLSR criteria, and
- ii.  $(100-x)\% * B + C \leq 1.0$ , and
- iii.  $x\% * A + (100-x)\% * B \leq 1.0$

Note iii. is covered in Part 2 report; i. and ii. should be addressed in Part 2 report.

Above analysis is also apply to LTE inter-band uplink, LTE1 + LTE2 + WLAN + BT simultaneous transmission, so inter-band uplink CA no need to do additional simultaneously analysis again. Only required comply with total exposure ratio (TER) of LTE + WLAN + BT < 1.



17.2 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
		WWAN	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6	WLAN5GHz Ant 5	Bluetooth Ant 6		
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)		
All Bands Ant0	Right Cheek	0.206	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.58	0.87
	Right Tilted	0.116	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.49	0.78
	Left Cheek	0.304	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.68	0.97
	Left Tilted	0.166	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.54	0.83
All Bands Ant1	Right Cheek	0.404	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.78	1.07
	Right Tilted	0.150	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.53	0.81
	Left Cheek	0.251	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.63	0.91
	Left Tilted	0.175	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.55	0.84
All Bands Ant3	Right Cheek	0.925	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.30	1.59
	Right Tilted	0.349	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.73	1.01
	Left Cheek	0.216	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.59	0.88
	Left Tilted	0.152	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.53	0.81
All Bands Ant4	Right Cheek	0.894	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.27	1.56
	Right Tilted	0.889	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.27	1.55
	Left Cheek	0.852	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.23	1.51
	Left Tilted	0.890	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.27	1.55
All Bands Ant5	Right Cheek	0.731	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.11	1.39
	Right Tilted	0.826	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.20	1.49
	Left Cheek	0.793	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.17	1.45
	Left Tilted	0.882	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.26	1.54
All Bands Ant7	Right Cheek	0.270	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.65	0.93
	Right Tilted	0.231	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.61	0.89
	Left Cheek	0.878	0.378	0.403	0.258	1.26	1.54
	Left Tilted	0.432	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.81	1.09
All Bands Ant8	Right Cheek	0.043	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.42	0.70
	Right Tilted	0.034	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.41	0.70
	Left Cheek	0.134	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.51	0.80
	Left Tilted	0.068	0.378	0.403	0.258	0.45	0.73



17.3 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3+4
		WWAN 1g SAR (W/kg)	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6 1g SAR (W/kg)	WLAN5GHz Ant 5 1g SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth Ant 6 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)
All Bands Ant3	Front	0.243	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.61	0.45
	Back	0.442	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.01	0.86
	Left side	0.638	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.67	0.69
	Right side	0.020	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.33	0.10
	Top side	0.069	0.452	0.615	0.092	0.52	0.78
	Bottom side	0.015				0.02	0.02
All Bands Ant4	Front	0.516	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.88	0.73
	Back	0.627	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.20	1.05
	Left side	0.287	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.32	0.33
	Right side	0.105	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.41	0.19
	Top side	0.624	0.452	0.615	0.092	1.08	1.33
	Bottom side					0.00	0.00
All Bands Ant5	Front	0.249	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.62	0.46
	Back	0.515	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.09	0.93
	Left side	0.091	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.13	0.14
	Right side	0.056	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.36	0.14
	Top side	0.626	0.452	0.615	0.092	1.08	1.33
	Bottom side					0.00	0.00
All Bands Ant7	Front	0.217	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.58	0.43
	Back	0.472	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.04	0.89
	Left side	0.013	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.05	0.06
	Right side	0.624	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.93	0.70
	Top side	0.081	0.452	0.615	0.092	0.53	0.79
	Bottom side					0.00	0.00
All Bands Ant8	Front	0.387	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.75	0.60
	Back	1.013	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.59	1.43
	Left side	0.047	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.08	0.09
	Right side	1.269	0.308	0.018	0.062	1.58	1.35
	Top side	0.202	0.452	0.615	0.092	0.65	0.91
	Bottom side	0.331				0.33	0.33



WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3+4	Case No
		WWAN	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6	WLAN5GHz Ant 5	Bluetooth Ant 6	Summed	Summed	
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	
GSM850 Ant 0	Front	0.550	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.92	0.76	
	Back	1.012	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.58	1.43	
	Left side	0.677	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.71	0.72	
	Right side	0.151	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.46	0.23	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	0.618				0.62	0.62	
GSM1900 Ant 1	Front	1.205	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.57	1.41	
	Back	1.169	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.74	1.59	1
	Left side	0.463	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.50	0.51	
	Right side	0.148	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.46	0.23	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	1.225				1.23	1.23	
WCDMA V Ant 0	Front	0.692	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.06	0.90	
	Back	1.158	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.73	1.58	2
	Left side	0.867	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.90	0.91	
	Right side	0.187	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.50	0.27	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	0.776				0.78	0.78	
WCDMA II Ant 1	Front	0.977	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.34	1.19	
	Back	0.942	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.51	1.36	
	Left side	0.482	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.52	0.53	
	Right side	0.204	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.51	0.28	
	Top side	0.029	0.452	0.615	0.092	0.48	0.74	
	Bottom side	1.279				1.28	1.28	
WCDMA IV Ant 1	Front	1.029	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.40	1.24	
	Back	1.029	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.60	1.45	3
	Left side	0.384	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.42	0.43	
	Right side	0.283	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.59	0.36	
	Top side	0.041	0.452	0.615	0.092	0.49	0.75	
	Bottom side	1.287				1.29	1.29	
LTE Band 12 Ant 0	Front	0.448	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.82	0.66	
	Back	0.885	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.46	1.30	
	Left side	0.881	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.92	0.93	
	Right side	0.163	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.47	0.24	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	0.665				0.67	0.67	
LTE Band 13 Ant 0	Front	0.162	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.53	0.37	
	Back	0.577	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.15	1.00	
	Left side	0.560	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.60	0.61	
	Right side	0.056	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.36	0.14	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	0.225				0.23	0.23	
LTE Band 26 Ant 0	Front	0.571	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.94	0.78	
	Back	1.156	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.73	1.57	4
	Left side	0.783	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.82	0.83	
	Right side	0.158	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.47	0.24	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	0.786				0.79	0.79	
FR1 n26 Ant 0	Front	0.407	0.367	0.134	0.075	0.77	0.62	
	Back	0.770	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.34	1.19	
	Left side	0.493	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.53	0.54	
	Right side	0.108	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.42	0.19	



	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	0.459				0.46	0.46	
LTE Band 7 Ant 1	Front	0.877	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.24	1.09	
	Back	0.861	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.43	1.28	
	Left side	0.129	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.17	0.18	
	Right side	0.271	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.58	0.35	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	1.268				1.27	1.27	
LTE Band 25 Ant 1	Front	1.191	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.56	1.40	
	Back	1.269	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.84	1.69	5,6
	Left side	0.440	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.48	0.49	
	Right side	0.246	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.55	0.33	
	Top side	0.038	0.452	0.615	0.092	0.49	0.75	
	Bottom side	1.271				1.27	1.27	
LTE Band 66 Ant 1	Front	1.085	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.45	1.29	
	Back	1.211	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.78	1.63	7,8
	Left side	0.434	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.47	0.48	
	Right side	0.266	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.57	0.35	
	Top side	0.040	0.452	0.615	0.092	0.49	0.75	
	Bottom side	1.278				1.28	1.28	
LTE Band 41 Ant 1	Front	0.801	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.17	1.01	
	Back	0.748	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.32	1.17	
	Left side	0.098	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.13	0.15	
	Right side	0.193	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.50	0.27	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	1.082				1.08	1.08	
FR1 n2 Ant 1	Front	1.079	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.45	1.29	
	Back	1.119	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.69	1.54	9
	Left side	0.369	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.41	0.42	
	Right side	0.279	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.59	0.36	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	1.285				1.29	1.29	
FR1 n7 Ant 1	Front	0.935	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.30	1.14	
	Back	0.855	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.43	1.27	
	Left side	0.196	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.23	0.24	
	Right side	0.271	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.58	0.35	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	1.276				1.28	1.28	
FR1 n66 Ant 1	Front	1.081	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.45	1.29	
	Back	1.094	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.67	1.51	10
	Left side	0.408	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.44	0.46	
	Right side	0.274	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.58	0.35	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	1.282				1.28	1.28	
FR1 n41 Ant 1	Front	0.932	0.367	0.134	0.075	1.30	1.14	
	Back	0.865	0.572	0.302	0.116	1.44	1.28	
	Left side	0.181	0.036	0.039	0.008	0.22	0.23	
	Right side	0.262	0.308	0.018	0.062	0.57	0.34	
	Top side		0.452	0.615	0.092	0.45	0.71	
	Bottom side	1.284				1.28	1.28	



17.4 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3+4
		WWAN	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6	WLAN5GHz Ant 5	Bluetooth Ant 6	Summed	Summed
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
All Bands Ant3	Front	0.459	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.71	0.72
	Back	0.886	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.27	1.39
All Bands Ant4	Front	0.713	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.96	0.97
	Back	0.892	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.27	1.39
All Bands Ant5	Front	0.434	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.68	0.69
	Back	0.893	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.27	1.39
All Bands Ant7	Front	0.405	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.65	0.66
	Back	0.886	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.27	1.39
All Bands Ant8	Front	0.373	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.62	0.63
	Back	0.978	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.36	1.48

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3+4	Case No
		WWAN	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6	WLAN5GHz Ant 5	Bluetooth Ant 6	Summed	Summed	
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	
GSM850 Ant 0	Front	0.550	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.80	0.81	
	Back	1.012	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.39	1.51	
GSM1900 Ant 1	Front	1.249	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.50	1.51	
	Back	1.223	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.60	1.72	12,13
WCDMA V Ant 0	Front	0.692	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.94	0.95	
	Back	1.167	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.55	1.67	14
WCDMA II Ant 1	Front	1.275	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.52	1.53	
	Back	1.216	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.60	1.72	15,16
WCDMA IV Ant 1	Front	1.268	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.52	1.53	
	Back	1.292	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.67	1.79	17,18
LTE Band 12 Ant 0	Front	0.448	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.70	0.71	
	Back	0.885	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.27	1.38	
LTE Band 13 Ant 0	Front	0.162	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.41	0.42	
	Back	0.577	0.381	0.383	0.116	0.96	1.08	
LTE Band 26 Ant 0	Front	0.571	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.82	0.83	
	Back	1.185	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.57	1.68	19
FR1 n26 Ant 0	Front	0.407	0.247	0.184	0.075	0.65	0.67	
	Back	0.770	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.15	1.27	
LTE Band 7 Ant 1	Front	1.277	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.52	1.54	
	Back	1.253	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.63	1.75	20,21
LTE Band 25 Ant 1	Front	1.194	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.44	1.45	
	Back	1.268	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.65	1.77	22,23
LTE Band 66 Ant 1	Front	1.127	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.37	1.39	
	Back	1.283	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.66	1.78	24,25
LTE Band 41 Ant 1	Front	1.297	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.54	1.56	
	Back	1.215	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.60	1.71	26,27
FR1 n2 Ant 1	Front	1.223	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.47	1.48	
	Back	1.270	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.65	1.77	28,29
FR1 n7 Ant 1	Front	1.268	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.52	1.53	
	Back	1.109	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.49	1.61	30
FR1 n66 Ant 1	Front	1.306	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.55	1.57	
	Back	1.318	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.70	1.82	31,32
FR1 n41 Ant 1	Front	1.294	0.247	0.184	0.075	1.54	1.55	
	Back	1.201	0.381	0.383	0.116	1.58	1.70	33



**Sensor off**

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	1+2	1+3+4
		WWAN	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6	WLAN5GHz Ant 5	Bluetooth Ant 6	Summed	Summed
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
All Bands Ant0	Front	0.209	0.156	0.245	0.075	0.37	0.53
	Back	0.183	0.119	0.746	0.116	0.30	1.05
All Bands Ant1	Front	0.875	0.156	0.245	0.075	1.03	1.20
	Back	0.613	0.119	0.746	0.116	0.73	1.48
All Bands Ant3	Front	0.342	0.156	0.245	0.075	0.50	0.66
	Back	0.328	0.119	0.746	0.116	0.45	1.19
All Bands Ant4	Front	0.435	0.156	0.245	0.075	0.59	0.76
	Back	0.323	0.119	0.746	0.116	0.44	1.19
All Bands Ant5	Front	0.335	0.156	0.245	0.075	0.49	0.66
	Back	0.430	0.119	0.746	0.116	0.55	1.29
All Bands Ant7	Front	0.221	0.156	0.245	0.075	0.38	0.54
	Back	0.173	0.119	0.746	0.116	0.29	1.04
All Bands Ant8	Front	0.109	0.156	0.245	0.075	0.27	0.43
	Back	0.100	0.119	0.746	0.116	0.22	0.96



**17.5 Product specific 10g SAR Exposure Conditions**

**Remark:**

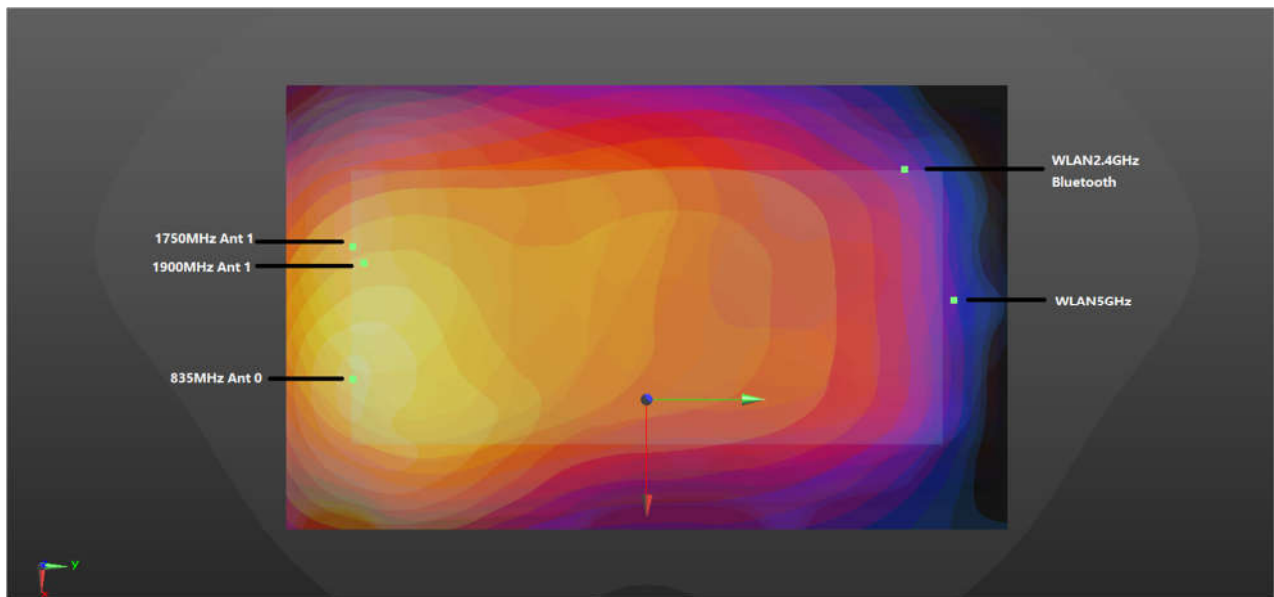
- For WLAN2.4GHz/Bluetooth Product specific 10g stand-alone SAR is not required for a transmitter or antenna, due to 1g hotspot SAR is <1.2W/kg.

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	3	5	1+5 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+3+5 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)
		WWAN	WLAN5GHz Ant 5	NFC		
		10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)		
All Bands Ant0	Front		0.737	0.001	0.00	0.74
	Back		0.386	0.039	0.04	0.43
	Left side		0.175	0.001	0.00	0.18
	Right side		0.060	0.001	0.00	0.06
	Top side		0.974	0.001	0.00	0.98
	Bottom side			0.001	0.00	0.00
All Bands Ant1	Front	3.200	0.737	0.001	3.20	3.94
	Back	3.066	0.386	0.039	3.11	3.49
	Left side		0.175	0.001	0.00	0.18
	Right side		0.060	0.001	0.00	0.06
	Top side		0.974	0.001	0.00	0.98
	Bottom side	2.861		0.001	2.86	2.86
All Bands Ant3	Front		0.737	0.001	0.00	0.74
	Back	2.492	0.386	0.039	2.53	2.92
	Left side	2.568	0.175	0.001	2.57	2.74
	Right side		0.060	0.001	0.00	0.06
	Top side		0.974	0.001	0.00	0.98
	Bottom side			0.001	0.00	0.00
All Bands Ant4	Front	1.669	0.737	0.001	1.67	2.41
	Back	2.436	0.386	0.039	2.48	2.86
	Left side		0.175	0.001	0.00	0.18
	Right side		0.060	0.001	0.00	0.06
	Top side	2.470	0.974	0.001	2.47	3.45
	Bottom side			0.001	0.00	0.00
All Bands Ant5	Front		0.737	0.001	0.00	0.74
	Back	1.372	0.386	0.039	1.41	1.80
	Left side		0.175	0.001	0.00	0.18
	Right side		0.060	0.001	0.00	0.06
	Top side	2.479	0.974	0.001	2.48	3.45
	Bottom side			0.001	0.00	0.00
All Bands Ant7	Front		0.737	0.001	0.00	0.74
	Back	1.819	0.386	0.039	1.86	2.24
	Left side		0.175	0.001	0.00	0.18
	Right side	2.463	0.060	0.001	2.46	2.52
	Top side		0.974	0.001	0.00	0.98
	Bottom side			0.001	0.00	0.00
All Bands Ant8	Front		0.737	0.001	0.00	0.74
	Back	1.703	0.386	0.039	1.74	2.13
	Left side		0.175	0.001	0.00	0.18
	Right side	3.179	0.060	0.001	3.18	3.24
	Top side		0.974	0.001	0.00	0.98
	Bottom side			0.001	0.00	0.00

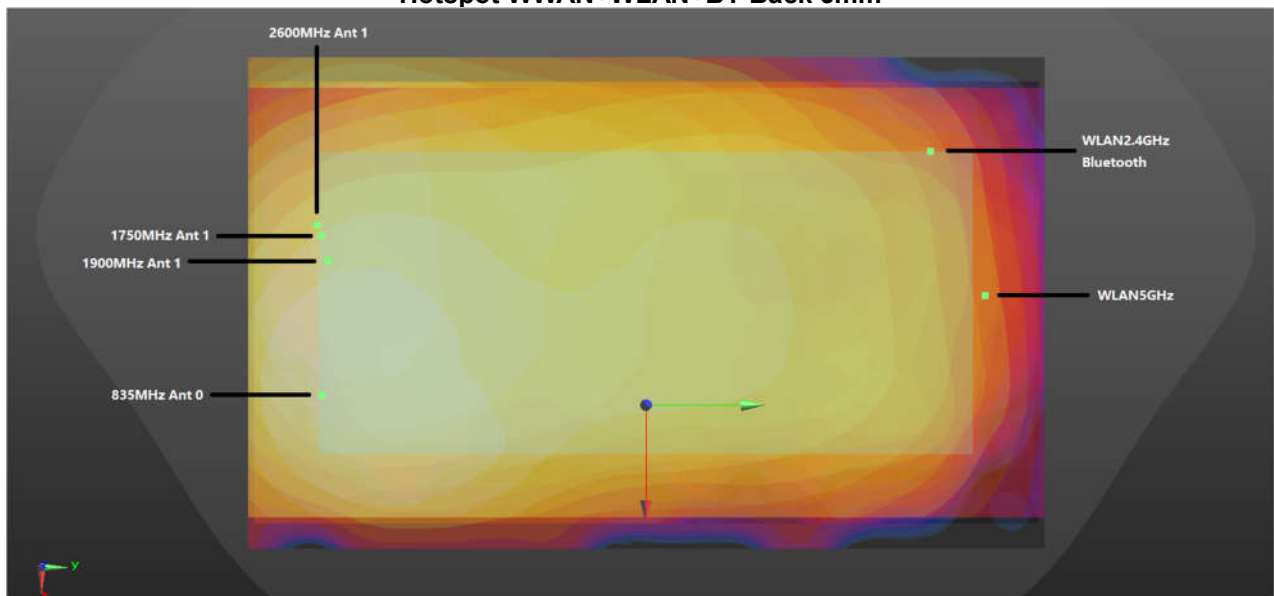
### 17.6 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

**General Note:**

1. When standalone SAR is measured for both antennas in the pair, the peak location separation distance is computed by the square root of  $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$ , where  $(x1, y1, z1)$  and  $(x2, y2, z2)$  are the coordinates in the area scans or extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scans, as appropriate.
2.  $SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)1.5 / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$ . If  $SPLSR \leq 0.04$  for 1g SAR, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
3. Per April 2022 TCB Workshop Notes, WLAN5GHz ant5 was summed algebraically with the BT Antenna 6 for the purposes of hybrid SPLSR combination and they are located at the top of the device
4. Per April 2022 TCB Workshop, instead of doing a small volume scan over a co-located antenna pair, used summing the SAR values of the co-located pair and using that value in SPLSR calculation. In the calculation used the minimum distance between the spatially separated antenna and the closest antenna of the co-located antenna pair to be conservative.



**Hotspot WWAN+WLAN+BT Back 5mm**



**Body worn WWAN+WLAN+BT Back 5mm**



For Hotspot

Case	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
					(mm)	(mm)	(mm)				
Case 1	GSM1900_Ant 1	Back	1.169	5mm	-0.2	-72.1	-2.13	149.4	1.74	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 6		0.572	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
Case 2	WCDMA V Ant 0	Back	1.158	5mm	16.1	-77.9	-5	159.4	1.73	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 6		0.572	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
Case 3	WCDMA IV Ant 1	Back	1.029	5mm	-18.1	-81.1	-3.2	154.9	1.60	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 6		0.572	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
Case 4	LTE Band 26 Ant 0	Back	1.156	5mm	35.5	-76.3	-1.79	165.5	1.73	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 6		0.572	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
Case 5	LTE Band 25 Ant 1	Back	1.269	5mm	-7	-79.5	-1.5	155.2	1.84	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 6		0.572	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
Case 6	LTE Band 25 Ant 1	Back	1.269	5mm	-7	-79.5	-1.5	162.0	2.84	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.302	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
	Bluetooth Ant 6		1.269	5mm							
	LTE Band 25 Ant 1		1.269	5mm	-7	-79.5	-1.5	157.5	2.84	0.03	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.302	5mm							
	Bluetooth Ant 6		1.269	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 7	LTE Band 66 Ant 1	Back	1.211	5mm	-21.3	-84.3	-3.18	157.8	1.78	0.02	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 6		0.572	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
Case 8	LTE Band 66 Ant 1	Back	1.211	5mm	-21.3	-84.3	-3.18	168.1	1.63	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.302	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm							
	LTE Band 66 Ant 1		1.211	5mm	-21.3	-84.3	-3.18	160.2	1.63	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.302	5mm							
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 9	FR1 n2 Ant 1	Back	1.119	5mm	-7.2	-71.7	-3.21	147.4	1.69	0.01	Not required





Case 10	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	FR1 n66 Ant 1	Back	1.094	5mm	-21.3	-81.1	-3.23				
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 6			0.572	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72	154.6	1.67	0.01

For Body

Case 12	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	GSM1900 Ant 1	Back	1.223	5mm	-5.2	-76.1	-2.13				
	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6			0.381	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72	152.1	1.60	0.01
Case 13	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	GSM1900 Ant 1	Back	1.223	5mm	-5.2	-76.1	-2.13				
			WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43			
			Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm						
			GSM1900 Ant 1	1.223	5mm	-5.2	-76.1	-2.13			
			WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm						
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 14	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA V Ant 0	Back	1.167	5mm	16.1	-77.9	-5				
			WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43			
			Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm						
			WCDMA V Ant 0	1.167	5mm	16.1	-77.9	-5			
			WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm						
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 15	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA II Ant 1	Back	1.216	5mm	-3.3	-75.7	-2.12				
	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6		0.381	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
Case 16	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA II Ant 1	Back	1.216	5mm	-3.3	-75.7	-2.12				
			WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43			
			Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm						
			WCDMA II Ant 1	1.216	5mm	-3.3	-75.7	-2.12			
			WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm						
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 17	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
	WCDMA IV Ant 1	Back	1.292	5mm	-18.1	-81.1	-3.2				
	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6		0.381	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
Case	Band	Position	SAR	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D	Summed	SPLSR	Simultaneous



18			(W/kg)	(mm)	X	Y	Z	distance (mm)	SAR (W/kg)	Results	SAR
Case 19	Back	WCDMA IV Ant 1	1.292	5mm	-18.1	-81.1	-3.2	164.5	1.79	0.01	Not required
		WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
		Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm							
		WCDMA IV Ant 1	1.292	5mm	-18.1	-81.1	-3.2	157.3	1.79	0.02	Not required
		WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm							
		Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 20	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
Case 21	Back	LTE Band 26 Ant 0	1.185	5mm	35.5	-76.3	-1.79	162.0	1.68	0.01	Not required
		WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
		Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm							
		LTE Band 26 Ant 0	1.185	5mm	35.5	-76.3	-1.79	167.7	1.68	0.01	Not required
		WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm							
		Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 22	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
Case 23	Back	LTE Band 7 Ant 1	1.253	5mm	-20.2	-81.4	-2.1	155.1	1.63	0.01	Not required
		WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6	0.381	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
		LTE Band 7 Ant 1	1.253	5mm	-20.2	-81.4	-2.1	165.1	1.75	0.01	Not required
		WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
		Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm							
LTE Band 7 Ant 1	1.253	5mm	-20.2	-81.4	-2.1	157.5	1.75	0.01	Not required		
WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm									
Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72						
Case 24	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
Case 25	Back	LTE Band 25 Ant 1	1.268	5mm	-7	-79.5	-1.5	155.2	1.65	0.01	Not required
		WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6	0.381	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
		LTE Band 25 Ant 1	1.268	5mm	-7	-79.5	-1.5	162.0	1.77	0.01	Not required
		WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
		Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm							
LTE Band 25 Ant 1	1.268	5mm	-7	-79.5	-1.5	157.5	1.77	0.01	Not required		
WLAN5GHz Ant 5	0.383	5mm									
Bluetooth Ant 6	0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72						
Case 26	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
Case 27	Back	LTE Band 66 Ant 1	1.283	5mm	-21.3	-84.3	-3.18	157.8	1.66	0.01	Not required
		WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6	0.381	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				



Case	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
Case 25	LTE Band 66 Ant 1	Back	1.283	5mm	-21.3	-84.3	-3.18	168.1	1.78	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm							
	LTE Band 66 Ant 1		1.283	5mm	-21.3	-84.3	-3.18	160.2	1.78	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm							
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 26	LTE Band 41 Ant 1	Back	1.215	5mm	-20.4	-81.4	-2.1	155.0	1.60	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6		0.381	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
	Case 27		LTE Band 41 Ant 1	Back	1.215	5mm	-20.4	-81.4	-2.1	165.1	1.71
WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm		2	82.2	-1.43				
Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm								
LTE Band 41 Ant 1		1.215	5mm		-20.4	-81.4	-2.1	157.4	1.71	0.01	Not required
WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm								
Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm		-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 28	FR1 n2 Ant 1	Back	1.27	5mm	-7.2	-71.7	-3.21	147.4	1.65	0.01	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6		0.381	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
	Case 29		FR1 n2 Ant 1	Back	1.27	5mm	-7.2	-71.7	-3.21	154.2	1.77
WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm		2	82.2	-1.43				
Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm								
FR1 n2 Ant 1		1.27	5mm		-7.2	-71.7	-3.21	149.7	1.77	0.02	Not required
WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm								
Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm		-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 30	FR1 n7 Ant 1	Back	1.109	5mm	-21.1	-81.1	-2.1	164.9	1.61	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm							
	FR1 n7 Ant 1		1.109	5mm	-21.1	-81.1	-2.1	157.1	1.61	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm							
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 31	FR1 n66 Ant 1	Back	1.318	5mm	-21.3	-81.1	-3.23	154.6	1.70	0.01	Not required



Case	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
					X	Y	Z				
Case 32	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 6		0.381	5mm	-36.2	72.6	-10.72				
	FR1 n66 Ant 1	Back	1.318	5mm	-21.3	-81.1	-3.23	165.0	1.82	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm							
	FR1 n66 Ant 1		1.318	5mm	-21.3	-81.1	-3.23	157.0	1.82	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm							
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				
Case 33	FR1 n41 Ant 1	Back	1.201	5mm	-20.8	-81.6	-2.1	165.4	1.70	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm	2	82.2	-1.43				
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm							
	FR1 n41 Ant 1		1.201	5mm	-20.8	-81.6	-2.1	157.6	1.70	0.01	Not required
	WLAN5GHz Ant 5		0.383	5mm							
	Bluetooth Ant 6		0.116	5mm	-36.2	75	-10.72				

## **18. Supplemental Tuner Tests Results**

### **General Note:**

1. This device implements impedance tuner (208 states) antenna tuning techniques in the LTE Band 5/12/17/26, and 5GNR n5/26 for ANTO.
2. LTE B17 / B5 SAR test was covered by LTE B12 / B26; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced.
3. 5GNR n26 SAR test was covered by 5GNR n5; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping NR bands can be reduced.
4. Per 2019, April TCBC Workshop titled "RF Exposure Procedures", the following test procedure was followed to demonstrate that the SAR results in this report represent the appropriate SAR test conditions.
  - 1) SAR is measured according to required procedures with dynamic tuner active allowing device to automatically tune. Auto-tune state determined by device during normal SAR measurement verified and listed alongside the reported SAR results.
  - 2) Total number tuner states divided evenly among each supported band / air interface and exposure condition combination.
  - 3) The tuner state was established remotely through Wi-Fi so that the device is not moved for the entire series of single point SAR for the tuner states in each combination (band, mode, exposure conditions).
  - 4) Single point measurements performed at the peak SAR location of the highest measured SAR configuration for each combination. SAR probe remains stationary throughout the entire series of single point measurements for each combination.
  - 5) If any single point SAR measurement result is  $> 1.2$  W/kg for 1gSAR (or  $> 3.0$  W/kg for 10gSAR) for a band/exposure condition combination set, all supported tuner states are evaluated with single point SAR measurements for the combination.
5. The above test procedures were followed to demonstrate that the SAR results in Section 16 represented the appropriate SAR test conditions. For bands with dynamic tuning implemented, SAR will be measured according to the required FCC SAR test procedures with the dynamic tuner active to allow the device to automatically tune to the antenna state for the respective RF exposure test configurations. Additional single point SAR time-sweep measurements will be evaluated for other tuner states to determine that the other tuner configurations would result in equivalent or lower SAR values.
6. To evaluate all of the tuner states, the 208 tuner states for ANTO is divided evenly among band, mode and exposure combinations so that at least one single point SAR measurement is measured in each configuration. Single point time-sweep measurements will be performed at the peak SAR location determined by the zoom scan of the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each combination. The tuner state will be established remotely so that the device is not moved for the entire series of single point SAR for the tuner states in each combination. The SAR probe will remain stationary at the same position throughout the entire series of single point measurements for each combination. When the single point SAR or 1g SAR was  $> 1.2$  W/kg or 10g SAR was  $> 3.0$  W/kg for a particular band / mode / exposure condition, point SAR measurements were made for all tuner states.
7. According to KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, in order to reduce the number of SAR tests required to demonstrate compliance for the numerous tuning states, certain SAR screening procedures were considered to identify the higher SAR between body-worn and hotspot scenarios that need normally required SAR measurements and allow SAR test reduction for the lower SAR conditions.
8. According to KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, this design will provide the highest power at different user scenarios and would not influence to the antenna characteristics other than impedance matching. The additional tuner hardware has no influence to the antenna characteristics, other than impedance matching.
9. The operational decryption contains more information about the design and implementation of the dynamic antenna tuning.

**Test Engineer** : Martin Li, Varus Wang, Light Wang, Ricky Gu



## **19. Uncertainty Assessment**

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 1.5$  W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is  $< 3.75$  W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be  $\leq 30\%$ , for a confidence interval of  $k = 2$ . If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

## **20. References**

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, “SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz”, Aug 2015.
- [6] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.
- [7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.
- [8] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.
- [9] FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers”, Oct 2015
- [10] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015
- [11] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015
- [12] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015
- [13] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, “SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities”, Oct 2015.
- [14] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

-----THE END-----